



valley college

San Bernardino Valley College

FALL

Schedule of Classes 2007



Priority Registration Begins:	May 7, 2007
Full Semester Begins:	August 20, 2007
14 - Week Session Begins:	September 10, 2007
13 - Week Session Begins:	September 17, 2007
12 - Week Session Begins:	September 24, 2007
9 - Week Session Begins:	October 15, 2007

*Need
Financial Aid?
See page 17*

President's Message



I would like to welcome you to the Fall Semester at San Bernardino Valley College. This is a new and vibrant state-of-the-art educational complex, competitive to any four-year college. In the short four years that I have been here, I have witnessed the blossoming of a new modernized campus with six new buildings and many more to come in the next decade. Take advantage of these new state-of-the-art facilities and the many services that are available to you. You have made a wise choice.

Highly qualified and seasoned faculty, many who are SBVC graduates themselves, teach here because they know first-hand the importance of obtaining a quality education in preparation for advancing your academic and career goals. Support services are provided by caring and dedicated staff, going the extra mile to help you acquire the services you need to succeed.

San Bernardino Valley College has been a cornerstone in this community for more than 80 years. Many successful alum have filled the classrooms and walked the halls. Most recently, two former students have accepted appointments to prestigious positions in our country. Dirk Kempthorne was appointed by President George Bush to serve as the Secretary of Interior in our nation's capital.

In January of this year, Dr. Edward J. Blakely was appointed the Director of Recovery Management for the City of New Orleans. He is serving as the primary interface to all regional, state and federal agencies to direct recovery efforts in the wake of Hurricane Katrina. Ed was a member of our track team in 1958. Other notable graduates include former San Bernardino Mayor, Judith Valles, Olympic track star Tyree Washington, Stater Brothers CEO, Jack Brown, award-winning composer Jimmy Webb, recording artist and Native American activist John Trudell, actress Julie Sommers, Deputy Attorney Pat Zaharopoulos, former UCLA Chancellor Charles young and so many more. Just ask any of the 750+ graduates this year how SBVC changed their life, making "*Dreams Come True.*"

As you enter the next generation of classroom and service facilities, you can trust that you will find an enriching, low-cost, invigorating environment, surrounded by caring and dedicated faculty and staff, committed to helping you achieve your goals. I congratulate you on making SBVC your choice for higher education!

Denise Whittaker
President, San Bernardino Valley College

Mission Statement

San Bernardino Valley College provides quality education and services that support a diverse community of learners.

Values

We believe:

- That a well-educated populace is essential to the general welfare of the community.
- That a quality education empowers the student to think critically, to communicate clearly, and to grow personally and professionally.
- That an enriched learning environment promotes creativity, self-expression, and the development of critical thinking skills.
- That our strength as an institution is enhanced by the cultural diversity of our student population and staff.
- That we must provide students with access to the resources, services, and technological tools that will enable them to achieve their educational goals.
- That we can measure our success by the degree to which our students become self-sufficient learners and contributing members of society.
- That plans and decisions must be data driven, and based on an informed consideration of what will best serve students and the community.
- That we must model our commitment to lifelong learning by maintaining currency in our professions and subject disciplines.
- That, as part of the collegial process, all levels of the college organization must openly engage in sharing ideas and suggestions to develop innovative ways to improve our programs and services.
- That interactions between all members of the college community must be marked by professionalism, intellectual openness, and mutual respect.
- That we must hold ourselves and our students to the highest ethical and intellectual standards.
- That we must maintain a current, meaningful and challenging curriculum.
- That students succeed best when following an educational plan and enrolled in classes that meet their interests and goals and match their level of academic preparedness.
- That all members of our campus community are entitled to learn and work in an environment that is free from physical, verbal, sexual, and/or emotional threat or harassment.
- That institutional effectiveness must be verified annually by using empirical data as demonstrated through each standing committee in the collegial consultation process.
- That students learn best on a campus that is student-centered and aesthetically pleasing.
- That we must be responsible stewards of campus resources.

Revised: February 2007

Cover Designed by: Pedro S. Hernandez, Student

"Over the course of my enrollment, I have had a truly rewarding experience at San Bernardino Valley College. With professors that are experts in their fields, I have learned the skills I need to excel in the field of my choice. In my first semester at SBVC, I had no clue as to what my major was going to be: all I knew was I liked to draw, so I decided to see a counselor about this difficult decision I had before me. The counselors at SBVC provided me with direction in choosing a major that I love and will continue to transcend in while I go on to further my education."



Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

SIX EASY STEPS TO THE REGISTRATION PROCESS!

<p>1</p> <p>ADMISSION</p> <p>An application must be completed by all NEW and RETURNING students (Returning students are those who have had a break in attendance of one or more semesters.) New students may apply on line at www.valleycollege.edu, and must deliver or mail the signature page. However, returning students must complete their application in person in the Admissions Office (AD/SS 100).</p>	<p>4</p> <p>COUNSELING</p> <p>Continuing and returning Students need to see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the previous semester. Counseling is available by appointment or walk-in. The Counseling office is open Monday-Thursday from 8am-7pm and Friday 8am-4:30pm.</p>
<p>2</p> <p>ASSESSMENT</p> <p>Your skills for course success need to be evaluated in English, mathematics and reading when you submit your application. Call (909) 384-8955 or stop by Admissions and Records and make a date to take the Assessment Test. Appointments for orientation are available after the assessment process.</p>	<p>5</p> <p>FINANCIAL AID</p> <p>Many students qualify for financial assistance. Students may apply today at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Go to the Financial Aid office located in the AD/SS Building Room 106 or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu for more information.</p>
<p>3</p> <p>ORIENTATION</p> <p><u>New Students</u> are required to attend an introduction to the College. When you have completed the assessment process, an appointment will be made for an orientation with a counselor.</p>	<p>6</p> <p>REGISTRATION</p> <p>Continuing students (those enrolled during Spring 2007) are given first registration priority. New, returning and Special Admit students are permitted to register at the end of the priority period. Register on-line on your assigned date and time or any time after your appointment during registration hours.</p>

CALENDAR OF IMPORTANT DATES, FALL 2007

Registration

May 7-8	EOPS/CARE & DSPS Priority Registration
May 9-15	A-F Priority Registration
May 16-June 29	Open Enrollment, Pay by June 29
June 29	Payment deadline for May 7-June 29 Enrollment
July 1-August 25	Open Enrollment, Pay within Three Working Days
August 15-19	Open Enrollment, Pay at Time of Registration

Full Semester

August 20-31	<u>Instruction Begins on August 20</u> Late Registration
September 7	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
September 24	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 21	Last day to withdraw

1st 8-Week Session

August 20-24	<u>Instruction Begins on August 20</u> Late Registration
September 4	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
September 4	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
September 28	Last day to withdraw

15-Week Session

September 4-10	<u>Instruction Begins on September 4</u> Late Registration
October 1	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
October 1	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 14	Last day to withdraw

14-Week Session

September 10-14	<u>Instruction Begins on September 10</u> Late Registration
September 28	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
September 28	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 15	Last day to withdraw

13-Week Session

September 17-21	<u>Instruction Begins on September 17</u> Late Registration
October 10	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
October 10	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 19	Last day to withdraw

12-Week Session

September 24-28	<u>Instruction Begins on September 24</u> Late Registration
October 15	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
October 15	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 20	Last day to withdraw

2nd 9-Week Session

October 15-19	<u>Instruction Begins on October 15</u> Late Registration
October 30	Last day to withdraw without a "W"
October 30	Last day to opt for Credit/No Credit
November 28	Last day to withdraw

Holidays and Deadlines

September 3	Labor Day
October 1	Last day to petition for Fall 2007 graduation
November 12	Veteran's Day (college closed)
November 22, 23, 24	Thanksgiving Recess (college closed)
December 19	Last day of the semester

Inasmuch as the California Education Code prescribes that add and drop dates be course specific, depending upon a number of factors, there may, on occasion be slight inconsistencies in printed and programmed dates. Such inconsistencies should they occur, may be dealt with on a case-by-case basis.

All other deadlines – For all refund(s) and "W" dates not specifically noted above (short-term classes), the following will apply: **for refunds**, students must drop before 10% of the instructional days have passed. In order not to receive a "W" for a class, students must drop before 30% of the instructional days have passed. Students dropping after 30% of the instructional days have passed will receive a "W".

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	OPEN OFFICE HOURS
Campus Business Office	ADSS 206	384-4453	8:00 am - 4:30 pm - Monday – Friday <i>First two weeks of instruction:</i> 8:00 am – 7:00 pm – Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm - Friday
Parking	ADSS 206	384-4453	8:00 am – 6:00 pm – Monday - Thursday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm - Friday <i>First two weeks of instruction:</i> 8:00 am – 7:00 pm – Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm - Friday
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	7:45 am – 7:00 pm - Monday - Thursday 7:45 am – 4:00 pm - Friday
Library	LIB	384-4448	8:00 am - 10:00 pm --Monday -Thursday 8:00 am - 5:00 pm – Friday and Saturday
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans' Services	ADSS 100	384-4401	8:00 am - 7:00 pm – Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm - Friday
Assessment (Testing)	ADSS 101	384-8959	8:00 am – 4:30 pm - Monday, Wednesday and Friday 8:00 am – 7:00 pm – Tuesday and Thursday
Counseling Services	ADSS 103	384-4404	8:00 am -7:00 pm – Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm - Friday
Financial Aid	ADSS 106	384-4403	8:00 am--5:00 pm – Monday - Thursday Limited Counter Services – Friday
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	9:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday through Friday

ACCESS TO YOUR FREE, PERSONAL SBVC E-MAIL ADDRESS

student.sbccd.net

Forward your SBVC e-mail to your personal e-mail account (recommended)

Access to:

- Priority Registration Dates
- Important Deadlines (Add/Drop)
- Club News
- Campus Events
- Special Announcements



NO SPAM!
SBVC Information Only!

**E
A
S
Y**

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

Step 1: Be admitted as a student.

You are a **CONTINUING** student if you were enrolled in classes at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2007 terms. If you are a continuing student, skip ahead to Step 3!

You are a **RETURNING** student if you have attended SBVC in the past but did not enroll during the Spring 2007 term. If you are a returning student, go to the San Bernardino Valley College website at www.valleycollege.edu, print a copy of the application and Residency Statement, complete them and 1) mail them via U.S. Mail or 2) drop them into the drop box outside the Admissions & Records Office in the AD/SS Building (Room 100). Once the Admissions Office has reactivated your status as a SBVC student, you can go to Step 3.

You are a **NEW** student if you have never attended SBVC. As a new student, either:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu and click on the link that will take you to the online application. You may download a copy of the application and complete it or you may complete the application form online. Once you have completed the application, you will need to submit the Residency Statement to the Admissions & Records Office by mail, in person, or via the drop box outside the Admissions & Records Office. When your Residency Statement has been received by the Admissions & Records Office, you will be cleared to register for classes.
2. Download, print and complete the application and Residency Statement. 1) Mail them via U.S. Mail or 2) drop them into the drop box outside of the Admissions & Records Office or 3) bring them to the Admissions & Records Office in the AD/SS Building, (Room 100).
Note: Applications must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office and cleared before registering for classes.

If you are a high school junior or senior you must submit: 1) an SBVC application, 2) a Special Student Attendance form (available from the Admissions and Records Office or from your high school counselor), 3) an official, sealed copy of your high school transcript, and 4) a signed Minor Consent health form. The completed application packet must be submitted to Admissions & Records at least two (2) weeks in advance of the first day of class(es) requested. Additional information about enrolling while attending high school is found on the SBVC College website.

If you are a public school student below grade 11, you must comply with all requirements for high school juniors and seniors, plus:

- The public school district of residence must grant approval in writing.

- Parents must petition in writing to the Vice President of Student Services or designee.
- Courses cannot duplicate courses currently available at your high school.

Step 2: Sign up for Assessment.

When you submit an application for admission in person, you will be able to choose a date and time for Assessment. All new students are **required** to participate in Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. Taking the Assessment test helps determine your placement in English and math and will enhance your educational planning when you meet with a counselor.

If you mail your application or apply online, you must contact the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401 to make an appointment for Assessment. To get an appointment for the Ability-to-Benefit (ATB), please go to Financial Aid (AD/SS Building, Room 106).

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your appointment card with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and Social Security number or school ID number to take the Assessment test.

You may be exempt from Assessment if:

- You have an associate degree or higher from an accredited college or university; **or**,
- You have earned a score of 3 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in **both** math and English; **or**,
- You have proof of taking an Assessment test with course placement information at another California Community College within the last three years; **or**,
- You are taking courses for career advancement, to improve job skills, or to maintain certificate or license requirements **and** the courses you are taking do not require the math or English prerequisites; **or**,
- You are taking courses only for personal enrichment **and** are enrolled in 6 or fewer units in courses that do not have a math or English prerequisite **and** you have not completed more than 12 units total at the college.

Step 3: Attend an Orientation.

All first time college students are to attend an Orientation session. When you have completed the assessment process, an appointment will be made for an orientation session with a counselor. At that session you will select your classes for the semester.

Remember to select some alternate courses, in case your first-choice classes are closed by the time you register.

Step 4: Make a date!

The first two weeks of web or telephone registration are open to students according to specific categories. These categories have been created to make your registration as easy as possible. Use the information in this schedule to identify the first day you will be able to register by web or telephone.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: *You can register by web or telephone on your assigned day or any day thereafter. You cannot register before your assigned day. Since classes are filled on a first-come, first-served basis, it is recommended that you register as soon as your date becomes available.*

Step 5: Register by Web or Telephone.

You may register on the web at www.valleycollege.edu or by phone at (909) 888-1996.

In order to avoid lines, students are urged to register and pay by web or telephone. Incomplete applications, outstanding financial obligations, or Academic and Probationary issues will cause the system to disallow registration.

- Page 7 Priority Registration
- Page 7 Web/Telephone Registration Schedule
- Page 9 Web Registration Instructions
- Page 10 Telephone Registration Instructions

Step 6: Pay your fees.

Do you need financial assistance to attend college?

You may be eligible for a fee waiver (Board of Governor's Waiver) if you or your parents qualify according to one of the following:

- Low income
- CalWorks/TANF recipient
- SSI recipient
- Veterans
- Child or spouse of disabled or deceased veteran

A fee waiver form is found on pages 15 and 16 of this schedule. Bring this form to the Financial Aid Office in the AD/SS Building for additional instructions and advice on how to proceed in obtaining a fee waiver. The fee waiver must be processed 24 hours prior to registering by telephone or the web.

The Financial Aid Office has a variety of other programs that may assist low-income students in reaching their goals. See page 17 for more detailed information.

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes. There are four ways to register and pay for classes:

Option One:

You may use a credit card (Visa or MasterCard) to pay fees when using the web or telephone registration systems. Print a copy of your SBVC registration schedule and check bank withdrawal statements.

Option Two:

You may use the U.S. mail to submit your fee payment coupon (found on page 8), along with your check or money order made payable to San Bernardino Valley College, within three business days after you have registered by web or telephone. Write your student identification number in the lower left corner of your check/money order. **NOTE: Do not mail cash.** Mail your payment and coupon to:

**Web/Telephone Registration Payment Center
San Bernardino Valley College
701 S. Mt. Vernon Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92410**

Option Three:

You may put your fee payment coupon and your check or money order made payable to San Bernardino Valley College in an envelope and place it into the Admissions drop-box. A drop-box is located outside of the Admissions & Records Office in the AD/SS Building, Room 100.

Option Four:

The least desirable option is to pay your fees in person at the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building, Room 100. You will likely have to stand in line for a substantial amount of time. Office hours are Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. during the regular semester.

YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED. If you cannot attend the class(es) for which you have registered, you must drop your classes either via the Web or Telephone Registration systems before the class begins. If you do not attend and the instructor drops you, you are responsible for the fees. See the "Policies for Students" page in the back of this schedule for information on the Refund Policy for Fees.

***You've finished the registration process.
Welcome to the Fall 2007 Semester at SBVC!***

Print a copy of your schedule using any one of the 180 computers available on campus. **Remember to check for errors!**

Priority Registration

Students: If you experience difficulty registering by phone or web and need assistance, please contact the Admissions & Records Office by email at admissions@valleycollege.edu or by fax at (909) 889-4988. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu or call (909) 888-1996 to confirm your registration category beginning May 1, 2007. Web/Telephone registration begins on May 9, 2007. **DSPS and EOPS registration is May 7-8, 2007.

Open Registration – May 21

Students are required to register by web or telephone. Assistance is available in Admissions & Records and other lab locations. The Admissions & Records Office is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

WEB/TELEPHONE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE – FALL 2007

Web/Telephone Registration begins May 9, 2007. While the Web/Telephone Registration system is in operation, it is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Students who register by telephone or by Web may pay all fees with a credit card at the time they register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration, will be dropped on the fourth day.

You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter.

Monday May 7	Tuesday May 8	Wednesday May 9	Thursday May 10	Friday May 11
EOPS/CARE & DSPS only	EOPS/CARE & DSPS only	Category A 51-99	Category A 00-50	Category B
Monday May 14	Tuesday May 15	Wednesday May 16	Thursday May 17	Friday May 18
Category C	Category D	Category E 51-99	Category E 00-50	Category F

Categories of Registration

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to www.valleycollege.edu or call (909) 888-1996 beginning May 1, 2007. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register by telephone or web on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of this page.

Category A

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2007 terms who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.

Category B

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2007 terms who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

Category C

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2007 terms who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

Category D

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Spring or Summer 2007 terms who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

Category E

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Spring or Summer 2007 terms who have reapplied for Fall 2007 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for Fall 2007 admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

Category F

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.

Calculate Your Fees

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$20 and enter the total here: _____
 (Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$186. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$13 in addition to the non-resident fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:
 A) _____ + B) \$11 + C) _____ + D) \$1 = _____ .

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register by telephone or on the web.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!



Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Fall 2007

(Please return with payment)

Student ID# _____	Birthdate _____	Day Telephone # _____
Name _____		
Last	First	Initial
Address _____		
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City
		State
		Zip Code

REQUIRED FEES:

Enrollment Fee	\$20 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$160/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit)	\$180 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$160/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit plus Capital Outlay Fee \$15)	\$180 per unit plus \$15	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$11	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.)</i> Signature _____		

OPTIONAL FEES:

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$20 Fall	_____
I have Financial Aid: <input type="checkbox"/> BOGG and/or other _____ (Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)		
Send check or money order made payable to SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE		TOTAL FEES \$ _____

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. **ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH!** After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED.** After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. **YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!**

NAME: _____ SOC. SECURITY # _____ / _____ / _____

**TOTAL AMOUNT
TO BE CHARGED**



Print Name as shown on card _____

Card Number (Please be accurate) _____

Expiration Date _____



Signature of Card Holder _____

WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

STUDENTS: If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401. The HELP line is staffed Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. during the regular semester.

Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu
2. Log on to Campus Central.

New Students and Students Returning After an Absence

- a) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.
Example: firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net
first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)
last name is your full, official last name
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
- b) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the Help Desk at (909) 384-8988 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

Continuing Students

- a) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
 4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
 5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
 - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed schedule of classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
 6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
 - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
 - b) Confirm your selection.
 - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
 7. If desired, click on the "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
 8. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
 - a) Enter your card number and expiration date and click "Continue."
 - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, then click "Pay."
 - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
 - d) Click "Return to Registration."
 9. Once all transactions are complete, exit Web Registration by clicking on the "Finished" link. Your registration will be created.
 - a) Click "Registration Review" to verify your schedule and fees. A new window will open. Check for errors.
 - b) PRINT A COPY OF YOUR SCHEDULE AT THIS TIME.
 - c) Close this window.
 10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees. It is your responsibility to get a printout of your schedule and checking bank withdrawal balances.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

STUDENTS: Please listen carefully to the voice response for instructions. If you experience any difficulty registering and need assistance, please call the Admissions and Records Office at (909) 384-4401. The HELP line is staffed Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. during the regular semester. Due to the heavy volume of calls received during registration periods, we may take longer to answer incoming phone calls. We apologize for the inconvenience.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION WORKSHEET • DIAL (909) 888-1996 *A Voice Will Guide You Through Each Step*

STEP 1 **To access registration**..... Press 1
To access grades..... Press 2

STEP 2 **To register for classes**

Enter your 9-digit Social Security number
 (No dashes or spaces required)..... _____

Enter your 6-digit birth date using your month, day, and year (mm/dd/yy)
Example: If you were born on February 12, 1972, enter 021272 _____

STEP 3 **Purchase AS Discount Sticker**
 Yes Press 1
 Otherwise Press any other key

*Have this information ready for the next step:
 (Use eSchedule to create your schedule)*

Courses to add:

Reference #	Sec #	Units	Course	Day	Time

STEP 4 **To add a course**..... Press 1
To drop a course..... Press 2
To review your schedule..... Press 3
To accept schedule, receive balance & complete call... Press 6
Print your schedule

STEP 5 **Credit Card**
 To pay by credit card..... Press 1
 To skip this option..... Press any other key

Get a printout of your schedule immediately!

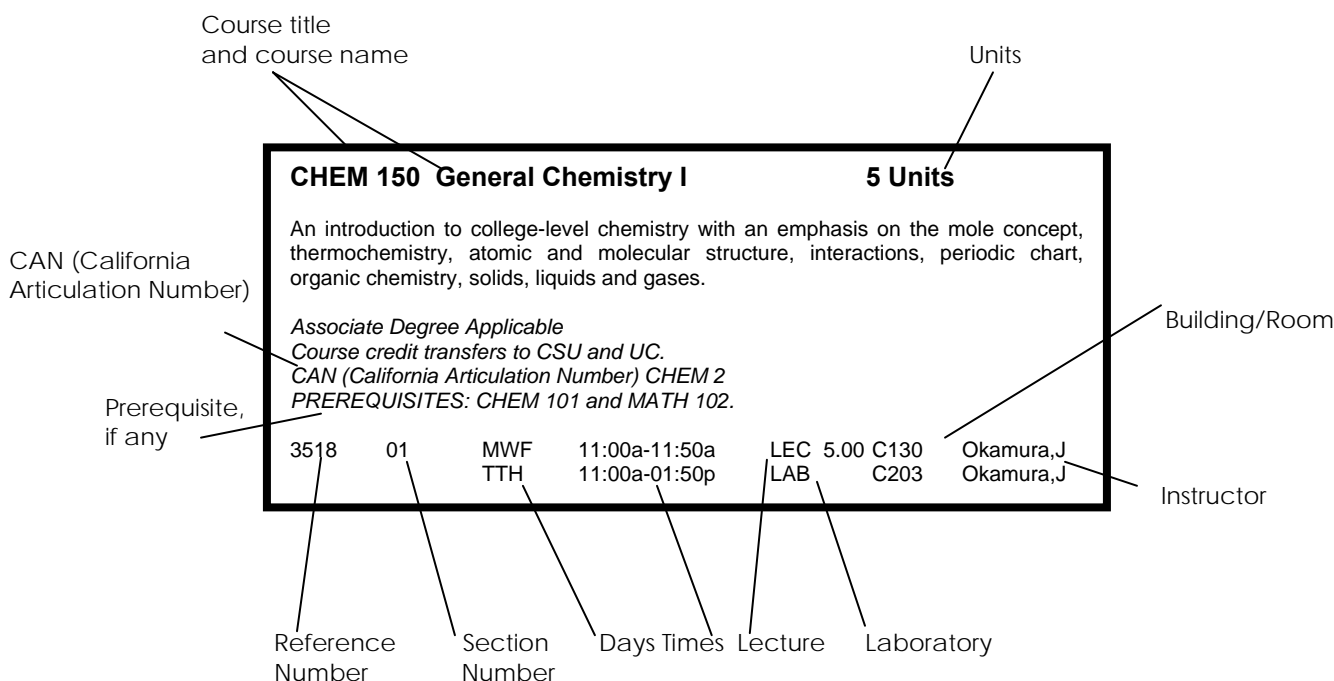
**To ensure your registration is complete,
 always wait for "Thank You" before hanging up.**

PAY YOUR FEES IMMEDIATELY TO BE ENROLLED IN ANY CLASS!

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes. After the start of class, you must pay immediately. You are responsible for all expenses incurred. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for the class. It is your responsibility to ensure that your transaction cleared by getting a copy of your schedule and checking bank withdrawal balances.

We are not responsible for any delay in the mail.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE



HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule, and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the refund policy if you are dropping a class.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the Web/Telephone registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

Option 1: Registration if open. You may register for classes using the web site or the telephone through the first week of the semester if the class is open.

Option 2: Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Log on to www.valleycollege.edu, enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB after the "use by date" has expired.

Option 3: Obtain a web authorization ADD/DROP card from your instructor or department secretary. Complete your portion of the card. Ask your instructor to sign the form. Place the card in a drop-box. You will receive an e-mail indicating your registration status. Payment is due immediately. You must come to the Admissions & Records Office only if you have both an instructor's signature and a webcode authorization sticker.

To pay:

- Use a credit card to pay over the web system, OR
- Bring your add/drop card and payment (check, money order or credit card) to the Admissions & Records Office, OR
- Submit your add/drop card and payment through the U.S. Mail. **Do not mail cash!** OR
- Drop your payment coupon and payment (check, money order or credit card) into the Admissions and Records drop box, located outside the office.

Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web, telephone or a campus drop-box. If you'd like to drop using the web, log on to www.valleycollege.edu. If you have questions, call (909) 384-4401 for assistance. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending.**



An online alternative to the printed schedule!

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/eSchedule>

eSchedule was created to speed up the registration planning process and provide quick and easy access to a complete listing of Fall 2007 classes.

The eSchedule gives students the option of downloading the entire semester schedule of classes onto their PC's hard drive so that internet delays or high usage of the website during peak registration hours/days does not delay retrieval of that information. Automatic updates can be downloaded in a matter of seconds.

The real beauty of the eSchedule is that you can see which courses are still available when you are scheduled for priority registration. Note: A link will take you to Campus Central to register.

Feedback and ideas regarding this site would be appreciated. We want this site to work for you.

Career College at San Bernardino Valley College

The Career College at San Bernardino Valley College can help you move into a new profession!

Training is available in these high-demand fields:

- Warehouse / Forklift Operator
- Restaurant Management / Food Service
- Clerical Assistant
- Automobile Mechanic
- Machine Trades
- Water Treatment
- GIS
- GED Preparation

Tuition waivers, financial aid, and other support services are available for qualified applicants with low income.

For more information, contact the CalWorks Office at 909-384-4429.

Apply today and take control of your future!

California

a

I

Work

Oppportunity

Responsibility

Kids

S

Students on public assistance may be eligible to seek support and guidance through CalWORKs to ensure that they are successful in their education and work-related activities.

What can CalWORKs do for you?

- Academic Counseling/Tutoring
- Child Care/Transportation
- Job Placement/Work Study/ Work Experience

**CalWORKs Office
(909) 384-4429**

**“Helping You Today To Build
A Better Tomorrow!”**

ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Odette Salvaggio	8589
Accounting	Nick Zombos	8912
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics/Air Travel	Allen Moore	8270
Anthropology	Jan Pielke	8586
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Roger Powell	8910
Business Calculations	Nick Zombos	8912
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Juliann Martin	8542
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	John Stankas	8268
Cooperative Work Experience	Dan Angelo	8568
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Kevin Anderson	4079
Economics	Nick Zombos	8912
Electricity/Electronics	Carloss Busselle	8502
English	Judith Ashton	8617
ESL	Judith Ashton	8617
Family & Consumer Science	Juliann Martin	8542
GIS	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964
History	Ed Gomez	8596
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	William Kastner	8290
Library Technology	Marie Mestas	8576
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Nori Sogomonian	8544
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Pricilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Nick Zombos	8912
Pharmacy Technology	Marilyn Johnson	8553
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Dawn Adler	8964
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Pre-Pharmacy	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Pre-Physician Assistant	Marilyn Johnson	8575
Psychiatric Technology	Mimi Tumang	8927
Psychology	Terry Maul	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Matie Scully	8545
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Nick Zombos	8912
Refrigeration	Carloss Busselle	8502
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Restaurant Management	Stacy Meyer	8913
Sociology	Jan Pielke	8586
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Laura Gomez	8979
Technical Calculations	Carloss Busselle	8502
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Anderson	8580
Warehouse	Kevin Anderson	4079
Water Supply Technology	William Clarke	8504
Welding Technology	William Kastner	8290
Work Experience	Dan Angelo	8568

San Bernardino Valley College Financial Aid Recipient ALERT!

RETURN OF FUNDS REGULATIONS

There is an important federal law about paying back money if you leave school.

If you receive a federal GRANT and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you will OWE money to the federal program. Here's how it works: According to the day you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have "earned". If you have been paid more than you "earned", you must pay back the difference. NOTE: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment.

If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORK money and withdraw, you do not owe any repayment. You always get to keep wages you have earned.

If you are thinking of withdrawing or just leaving...please, think again.

Immediately see a counselor or advisor and discuss your academic or personal reasons for leaving. Perhaps you can stay but take fewer courses. Maybe there are services (like tutoring or personal support) that will help you stay. Talk to your teachers; see what advice and help they can offer.

Don't leave unless you must. But if you must, take care of business before you go.

Begin the withdrawal process in the Admissions Office, AD/SS, Room 100. This office will tell you all about the process and the rules.

Please work with the Financial Aid Office. You can arrange for regular payments with the federal government without losing your student aid eligibility, so it's important to take care of the details before you go. If you leave without taking care of this business and you owe money, the Financial Aid Office will have to put a national HOLD on your student aid eligibility.

Note: Even dropping a class can affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office before dropping.

7 Steps to Financial Aid

1. Student applies on-line at www.fafsa.ed.gov or mails the 2006-2007 free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or Renewal FAFSA to the federal processor.
 - Students must list SBVC on FAFSA. Our federal school code is 001272.
 - This process takes four to six weeks!
2. SBVC receives FAFSA data from federal processor.
 - This information is received electronically as long as SBVC is listed on the application.
 - Student completes a Supplemental Application available in the Financial Aid Office
 - If student is new to SBVC, student must complete an Application for Admission to the college. Contact the Admissions & Records office.
3. Student receives Student Aid Report (SAR).
 - Review SAR for accuracy and keep it for your records.
4. SBVC sends Missing Information letter to student.
 - Once your FAFSA data has been reviewed, required documents will be requested from the student. This takes 2-3 weeks from the time the FAFSA data is received and can take longer if you apply past the priority deadline.
5. Student returns requested documents to SBVC.
 - Documents are reviewed for changes and, often, electronic corrections are required.
 - Sometimes additional documents are required and requested.

Your financial aid file is complete!

6. SBVC mails Award Notice to student (or denial letter if not eligible).
7. SBVC disburses financial aid.
 - Financial aid checks are mailed to the address on file in Admissions & Records. Refer to the disbursement schedule mailed with your award letter for specific dates.

*** If student has not completed Steps 105 prior to registration, student submits a Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOG) application. (Apply for BOG before you register!) The BOG covers enrollment fees.

California Community Colleges 2007-2008 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.***

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ <small style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;">LastFirstMiddle Initial</small>	Student ID # _____
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____ <small style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;">StreetCityZip Code</small>	Date of Birth: _____/_____/_____
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (*Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.*) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1984? Yes No
 2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
 3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008? Yes No
 4. Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court? Yes No
 5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 - If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
 6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
 7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No
 - If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your **PARENT(S)/RDP**. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
 - If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your **PARENT** information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:

TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
General Assistance?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
 9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2008.) _____
11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008.) _____
12. **2006 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2006 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
TOTAL Income for 2006 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature Date Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) Date

California Information Privacy Act

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	---	--	---	--

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ Date: _____

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

Federal Work-Study

Federal Work-Study offers students the opportunity to earn funds to help cover their educational expenses through part-time employment during the school year. The maximum award is \$3000 per year.

Federal Stafford Loan

Subsidized Stafford Loans are awarded based on demonstrated financial need. The federal government pays the interest while a student is enrolled in school and for the first six months after the student graduates, leaves school or drops below half-time enrollment. The amount that can be borrowed depends upon the student's year in school (maximum for first year students is \$3500 and \$4500 for second year students). Attendance at a loan counseling workshop is required prior to borrowing. For more information, visit the Financial Aid Office.

Progress Requirement

All students receiving financial aid are required to maintain satisfactory progress. Satisfactory progress will be evaluated at the end of each semester for all financial aid students based on the San Bernardino Valley College Satisfactory Academic Policy. The Policy is available in the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid Refund Policy

San Bernardino Valley College will determine the amount of federal financial aid that a student has "earned" in accordance with federal law. Students who receive federal financial aid and do not begin attendance in any of their classes will be required to repay all of the funds they received. Students who withdraw from all classes prior to completing more than 60 percent of the semester will have their financial aid eligibility recalculated based on the percentage of the semester completed and will be required to repay any "unearned" financial aid they received. At San Bernardino Valley College, a student's withdrawal date 1) the date the student officially notified the Admissions & Records Office of his or her intent to withdraw or 2) the midpoint of the semester for a student who leaves without notifying the college or 3) the student's last date of attendance at a documented academically related activity.

Financial Aid Programs

San Bernardino Valley College participates in the financial aid programs listed below. Additional

information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you. Information is also available at: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees. In order for the Financial Aid Office to determine eligibility, the student must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

Cal Grant (B and C)

Cal Grant B helps students from low income families who meet all the Cal Grant eligibility requirements meet costs for academic programs. Cal Grant C helps meet costs for vocational training programs for students from low income families. The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a FAFSA and a GPA Verification Form must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

Federal Pell Grant

The Federal Pell Grant program provides grants up to a maximum of \$4310 per year for students, depending on the ability of the family and/or individual student to contribute to their educational costs determined by the FAFSA application process.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

The FSEOG program provides federal grant funds to supplement the Federal Pell Grant. The average grant for San Bernardino Valley College students is \$750. Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.

Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)

The new grant is for students who graduated from high school in 2005 or 2006 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school. Student's who qualify can receive a grant for two years. The amount for the first year is \$750 and \$1300 for the second year.

SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building (Room 206). The AALTC also serves as overflow open computer lab when the computers in the new campus Library are all in use. During the semester, the AALTC is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Friday-Saturday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Associated Students/Student Life

The Associated Students (AS) is the official Student Government Organization. The AS represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of AS members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. In addition they plan and manage various AS accounts, including the Student Center Fee Account, the Student Representation Fee Account and the General Account. Funds from these accounts are used to support activities. Students can become active in AS either by running for office during the spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the spring semester. Appointments are at the discretion of the AS President. All students interested in participating in student government should visit the AS Office (Campus Center) or should call (909) 387-1612.

The Student Life Department (SLD) supports and advises the student governing groups. The SLD may be contacted for assistance in the Campus Center or by calling (909) 384-4474.

AS Discount Sticker

Each semester students are encouraged to purchase an AS Discount Sticker which, entitles them to many benefits, including a 5% bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located at the Campus Center, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit our website at www.sbvcbkbookstore.com for additional information.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This office has responsibility for the accounting functions of the Associated Students, Clubs and Trusts, Bookstore and Cafeteria for both San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. This office also processes all deposits for AS and Club and Trust accounts; distributes all financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receipts payments for Facilities use fees, key deposits and student obligations from various departments. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join one of the various campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit the Student Life Department (Campus Center) or call (909) 384-4400, extension 8692.

Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center (CDC) is a licensed facility designed to meet the developmental needs of children from age one through pre-Kindergarten. The Center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday – Friday. Parents with one child are required to spend 54 hours per semester (or three hours per week) participating in the Child Development Center. In addition, parents must enroll in a parent education class (CD 101). Preference is given to full-time students (12 units) who are on campus daily. Fees are assessed on a sliding scale, and can range from \$0 to \$48 per day, depending on the income of the parent(s). For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code and authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Our office is located in the Campus Center, Room 100, on the SBVC campus. This number would be the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed and on nights and weekends, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Room 100, Campus Center and on the District Police website: sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District_Police_Department

Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for associate degrees, certificates and university transfer. The Counseling Center is open

Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) for 15 minutes, but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during “peak” registration times with the exception of Veterans’ and students on academic probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- **Educational and career planning**, including development of a student education plan.
- **Personal counseling** to meet the short-term needs of students with personal concerns.
- **International student counseling** to meet the specialized enrollment needs of F-1/Visa students.

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404.

Disabled Student Programs & Services

SBVC offers a comprehensive range of services and programs to ensure the success of students with mental, physical, and learning disabilities. To qualify for services, a student must provide professional verification of a disabling condition. Some of the services offered include disability adjustment counseling; academic planning; sign language interpreters; real-time captioning; text in alternate formats, such as Braille, e-text, large print, or audio tape; learning disability assessment; specialized curriculum; and training and access to adapted computing. Services are tailored to suit individual needs. The following programs and services are in place to ensure student success:

- Services for deaf and hard-of-hearing
- High-tech center
- Alternate media
- Learning disabilities program
- Adapted physical education
- Academic support offers test facilitation, note takers, and in-class aides to qualified students.

As a result of participation in DSPS, students will be able to:

- Understand their rights under federal and state disability law.
- Make informed choices about their education, vocational, and career pathways.
- Recognize their learning needs and take appropriate and proactive steps to ensure that they access services and programs necessary to their success.

Students who need services related to a disability or who wish further information should contact DSPS at (909) 384-4443 to make an appointment for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid

courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The internet site is:

<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/disted>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs and Services) and CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. These services include: career/personal/academic counseling; transfer assistance; priority registration; tutoring; book vouchers; and more. Referrals to other campus resources and community agencies are also available. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from the vending machines located in throughout the campus.

We now offer Info Joe’s Coffee Shop next to the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. Info Joe’s is open 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday – Friday.

Health Center

The Health Center (Women’s Gym, Room 9) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling, education, medical referrals, insurance information, first aid and emergency care, immunizations, and health screening for vision, hearing and blood pressure. Mental health counseling is also available four hours per week. Physicians are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. Family nurse practitioner clinic services include pap smear, STD screening, pregnancy tests, birth control, and general medical consultation. There is no charge for office visits, however a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. The Health Center is open Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information.

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-8980 for additional information.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-library use through the "Textbook Bank." In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. During the semester, the Library is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., and Friday and Saturday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs and services.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her educational plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Matriculación

La matriculación es un proceso cuya meta es ayudarles a los estudiantes a lograr sus objetivos educacionales.

Por medio de la matriculación, San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) se compromete a proveerle a cada estudiante lo siguiente:

- *Un proceso de admisión.*
- *Una orientación a los programas y servicios que ofrece SBVC.*
- *Una evaluación de sus habilidades, metas, aspiraciones profesionales, éxito académico y su necesidad de servicios especiales.*
- *El consejo para desarrollar un plan educativo para aprovecharse de los beneficios del proceso de la matriculación, al estudiante se le aconseja fuertemente:*
- *Que participe en una sesión de evaluación/orientación/consejo antes de inscribirse en las clases.*
- *Que se inscriba en el curso de Academic Advancement durante su primer semestre en SBVC.*
- *Que trabaje junto con un consejero para desarrollar un "plan educativo estudiantil" que le satisfaga sus necesidades individuales.*

La meta de matriculación es cumplida parcialmente por medio de la clase de ACAD 100. Para estudiantes que tienen intenciones de graduar de San Bernardino Valley College se requiere que terminen ACAD 100, durante los primeros dos semestres que están matriculados en 9 unidades o más.

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at www.valleycollege.edu.

Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students and their families deal with unforeseen problems and circumstances that they may encounter during their studies at San Bernardino Valley College. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing

and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213. Please contact the SAP office at (909) 384-8233 to inquire about Fall Semester hours.

Transfer & Career Center

The Transfer & Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. During the semester, the Transfer & Career Center operates Monday-Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The Center highlights the following services each semester: campus tours; scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; preparation for the CBEST exam; transfer workshops; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a transfer/honor reception. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer & Career Center, and students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education basic skill courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

Kiosks allow students to access their current class schedule, register for classes, access four-year college websites, obtain academic grades, assessment scores, the Internet, e-mail, and other pertinent transfer information. For career exploration, the Transfer & Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), Federal Work

Study, the Eureka and SiGi career exploration programs, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka and SGI career exploration programs are available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer & Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.

The office staff publishes a monthly calendar and a quarterly newsletter. Visit the Transfer & Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Tutorial Center

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. During the semester, the Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Friday-Saturday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Veteran's Services

Veteran's Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class. If you do not drop before the session begins and the instructor drops you, you will be charged the enrollment fee.

POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website www.valleycollege.edu and in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100) or on the website. It is the student's responsibility to keep the Admissions & Records Office informed of any changes of address. Identification is required for change of student information.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Book refunds will be given during the first three weeks of the Fall and Spring semesters and during the first week of summer and short-term classes. (After this general refund period, books must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund.)
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition; if they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
 - The book is in good condition.
 - The book is needed by the Bookstore.
- A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the Student Life Department (Campus Center) must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

Canceling Classes

The college reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the district. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 24 for details regarding refunds.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom. Examples of academic dishonesty include (but are not limited to) the following:

Plagiarism: Plagiarism is the act of presenting someone else's work as one's own. Examples include:

- Copying and pasting text from websites or other electronic sources and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Copying and pasting text from printed sources (including books, magazines, encyclopedias or newspapers) and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Using another student's work and claiming it as your own original work (even if you have the permission of the other student).

Cheating: Cheating is the act of pretending (or helping others to pretend) to have mastered course material through misrepresentation. Examples include:

- Copying from another student's test or assignment.
- Allowing another student to copy from your test or assignment.
- Using the textbook, course handouts, or notes during a test without instructor permission.
- Stealing, buying or otherwise obtaining all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Selling or giving away all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Having someone else attend a course or take a test in your place.
- Attending a course or taking a test for someone else.

- Failing to follow test-taking procedures, including talking during the test, ignoring starting and stopping times, or other disruptive activity.

Fabrication: Fabrication is the intentional use of invented information. Examples include:

- Signing a roll sheet for another student.
- Giving false information to college personnel.
- Answering verbal or written questions in an untruthful manner.
- Inventing data or sources of information for research papers or other assignments.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action. The consequences of academic dishonesty may include receiving a grade of "F" for a class or possible expulsion from the college.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children (with the exception of high school students who have been admitted to the college) must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the College Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Head, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Credit/No Credit

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Credit/No Credit basis must pick up the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Credit/No Credit has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Our goal is to provide equal opportunities for all community members in all areas of the college including admission, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment. Federal laws and district policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-

discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Students, job applicants, and employees may complain of any action which they believe discriminates against them on the above-cited grounds.

For information regarding the college's non-discrimination policy or to file a complaint, contact Trudy Largent, Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408. She can also be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

For information regarding the requirements of Section 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or to file a complaint, contact the Vice President of Student Services, San Bernardino Valley College (Administration/ Student Services, Room 200).

Parking

The Fall Semester Parking Permit is \$20 **and expires December 31, 2007**. The Annual Parking Permit is \$45 and **expires on August 31, 2008**.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are not required on Friday from 4:30 p.m. through Monday at 7:00 a.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled.

A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the college, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the college, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of the class being dropped...

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

You are eligible for a partial refund:

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

You are NOT eligible for a refund:

1. If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.
2. If you are dropped by the instructor.

In all cases...Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the college has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Administrative Services Office, Room 206.

Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

Residency

California Residents: The following conditions establish college residency status:

1. If the applicant is less than 18 years, his or her parents or guardian must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months proceeding the first day of the semester.
2. If the applicant is 18 years but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months proceeding the first day of the semester.
3. If the applicant is 19 years or older, the applicant must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.

Non-California Residents: Out-of-state applicants may be admitted to San Bernardino Valley College under the following conditions:

1. Applicants who are not residents of California as of the day immediately preceding the first day of classes in any given semester or summer session must pay non-resident tuition fees.
2. Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and district policy, and it will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment, or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment. Unlawful harassment on the basis of sex includes, but is not limited to, classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, scholarships, recommendations, employment opportunities, disciplinary action, or any other aspect of college life within the control of the District. Complaints of sexual harassment may be registered with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408, or may be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to show:

1. **Respect for the instructor:** This includes arriving on time, staying for the entire class period, bringing assignments, textbooks and other appropriate materials to class, refraining from talking while the instructor or classmates are making a presentation, turning off cell phones and other electronic devices during class periods, and using a moderate, mature and respectful tone when participating in group discussions.
2. **Respect for other students:** This includes using appropriate language in public areas and refraining from physically or verbally harassing others in any way.
3. **Academic honesty:** Lack of honesty in the classroom is considered a very serious offense. Any form of cheating on tests or assignments, turning in work that is not one's own (i.e., plagiarism), talking during tests, furnishing false information to college personnel, or knowingly misrepresenting oneself to the college is grounds for disciplinary action. The consequences of cheating are severe and may include receiving a

grade of "F" for the class or possible expulsion from the college.

4. **Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment. The instructor may also refer the incident to the administration for disciplinary action as warranted.

On the campus: Creating a proper campus environment is also very important for academic and individual success. The SBCCD Board of Trustees has established district-wide standards of student conduct which will be enforced at all times. These rules of conduct are particularly important in large common areas such as the Cafeteria, Bookstore, vending areas, campus quads, and other highly frequented areas.

See Board Policy 5500 for additional information about student conduct.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Any student who wishes to discuss a grievance must first attempt to resolve the issue by contacting the employee. The next step requires a conference with the employee's immediate supervisors (first the Department Head, then that employee's Division Dean). Written documentation at each step is necessary, particularly if a grievance is filed. If the alleged problem is still unresolved, the student may request a formal hearing by contacting the Vice President of Student Services in the Administration/ Student Services 200. Before a formal hearing is filed, the student must review Board Policy 5530.

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or by coming in person to the College Police and Safety Services Office, Campus Center. Hours are Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org, under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; Vice President of Student Services, SBVC; SBVC College Police and Safety Services Department.

Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts." Transcripts may also be requested by completing a [Transcript Request](#) form and submitting it to the Admissions & Records Office, AD/SS Building, Room 100. Transcripts may not be processed as a result of:

incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or other financial or academic issues. The first two transcripts requested are provided at no charge; after that, there is a \$3 charge for each request (allow 5 to 7 working days for processing of standard requests). There is an \$8 charge for rush requests (24-hour processing, excluding weekends and holidays).

Policies Relating to Students	Where to Find It
Academic Accommodations Policy	Disabled Students Program and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Student Development
AIDS Policies and Resources for Community Colleges	Student Health Center
Bulletin Board Policies	Student Life Department
Campaign and Election Policies	Associated Students, SBVC
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students Program and Services
District Drug Policy	Dean, Student Development
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Director, Admissions & Records
Matriculation Appeal Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Policy on Life Threatening Illnesses	Student Health Center
Policy on Sexual Harassment	Dean, Student Development
Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Administrative Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Grievance and Due Process	Director, Student Life
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Director, Student Life

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call Wendy Whitney at (909) 384-8980 for additional information.

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 212H	ENGL 102H	PSYCH 100H
ART 285	CD 105H	MATH 285	SOC 100H
BIOL 109H	ECON 200H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 103H
CHEM 150H	ENGL 101H	POLIT 110H	SPEECH 100H

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program!

Name _____ Social Security Number _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone Number _____ Date _____

I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:

GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)

Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

Turn this application in to the Honors Office in AD/SS 103 or LA 145.

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

Resolving Student Concerns

San Bernardino Valley College functions within a basic framework that relies on the personal honor and integrity of its students and staff. The framework is fostered in an atmosphere of mutual trust and openness, relying on example and discussion to promote understanding and respect.

Grounds for Disciplinary Action

Student conduct must conform to district and college rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Continued disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual use of profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of authority, or persistent abuse of college personnel.
- Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarizing or knowingly furnishing false information to the college or to college officials.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Board of Trustees.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college sponsored event, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of alcohol.
- Assault, battery or any threat of force or violence upon a student or visitor to the campus or college personnel.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student, campus visitor or college personnel, or cutting, defacing, or otherwise harming any real or personal property owned by the District.
- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs or substance or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of such drugs or substances.
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

- Violation of college regulations governing student organizations, the use of college facilities or the time, place and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.
- Unauthorized entry to facilities or use of college supplies, equipment, and telephones.
- Possession or use of any firearm, explosive device, dangerous chemical or other deadly weapons while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.
- Driving of motorcycles and other off-road vehicles on college property, other than the regular roads and parking lots.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Obstruction of pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.

Types of Disciplinary Action

Disciplinary actions which are imposed by the college for the violation of its rules or the laws of the State of California include the following:

- Reprimand (a verbal or written recognition of a violation of good conduct that admonishes the offender to avoid future infractions).
- Probation (a disciplinary action which returns the offender to the college community on his or her promise of appropriate future behavior; may include, but is not limited to, ineligibility to participate in extra-curricular activities and certain other student privileges).
- Suspension (exclusion from the college and college-sponsored activities for a specified time).
- Expulsion (exclusion by the District Board of Trustees from the college and all college-sponsored activities).



STUDENT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Student Grievance and Due Process

It is the stated policy of the Board of Trustees of the San Bernardino Community College District that, "the relationship between students and college personnel is of vital importance to the learning process." With this principle comes the recognition that there may be many divergent viewpoints and that a process by which these viewpoints can be aired and resolved must be established.

I. Cause and Filing

Student grievance proceedings may be initiated against a District employee or another student for any of the following reasons:

1. Any act or threat of intimidation;
2. Any act or threat of physical aggression;
3. Any arbitrary action or imposition of sanctions without a proper regard to due process as specified in college procedures.

NOTICE:

1. Grades are not grievable (see NOTATION at the end of policy).
2. Sexual harassment complaints are filed in accordance with Board Policy 5510 and are not covered under Student Grievances.
3. Discrimination complaints are filed in accordance with Board Administrative Regulation 3430 and are not covered under Student Grievances.

The San Bernardino Community College District has established a due process procedure which has as its goal the satisfactory resolution of the problem at the lowest possible level.

Who to File a Grievance With?

A student may submit a grievance to any manager or employee in any area for delivery to the Vice President of Student Services who will assess which manager or vice president is to oversee the grievance process.

A student grievance is to be handled in the area where the alleged grievance occurred. Examples are:

- Classroom or teacher-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Instruction
- Student service or counselor-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Student Services
- Building, grounds, cashiering, or police-related issues would go to the vice president or manager in Administrative Services

II. Time for Filing a Grievance Notice

The appropriate vice president, district manager, or designee will accept a formal written student grievance when submitted within 180 calendar days of the event's occurrence and under the provisions specified. A grievance may be denied if the events occurred more than 180 calendar days prior to the date in which the grievance was filed in writing.

III. Student Status for Filing a Grievance

Only registered students may file a student grievance. Non-student grievances may be considered by the designated vice president or manager if the grievance is a result of a dispute arising out of the registration or enrollment process and the grievance is filed within thirty (30) calendar days of the alleged incident.

IV. Group Grievance

If more than one student files a grievance against an individual on the same issue or situation, members of the group shall select one person to serve as spokesperson / representative for the entire group.

V. Informal Student Complaint Resolution Process (Non-written)

Step 1. Every effort shall be made to resolve a student complaint at the lowest level possible. A student must first attempt to resolve the issue directly. If this is not practical or possible, or due to the nature of the problem, or failing a resolution the grievance progresses to Step 2.

Step 2. A student who is not satisfied with the Step 1 outcome may next attempt to resolve the alleged problem by conferring with the immediate supervisor of the employee with whom the initial conference was held. If the grievance is alleged against another student, Step 2 would be taken to the Director of Student Life. Upon such a request, the administrator shall inform and confer with any employee or student named by the student. In turn, the administrator shall schedule a meeting with the grievant and if requested, all involved parties, not more than ten (10) school days from the date of the initial request.

VI. Formal Procedures

If the alleged problem is not resolved at the Informal Level, the student may request a formal hearing in writing with the appropriate vice president or designee. This written notice shall state the conditions, practice, alleged act, or injustice that is being grieved, the date(s) of the alleged occurrence and should, if possible, include a proposed remedy or resolution to the problem.

Step 1: Within three (3) working days of receipt of the written student grievance notice, the appropriate Vice President or designee, shall determine if the allegations were filed in a timely manner and meet the criteria outlined. If the student grievance notice fails to meet the above criterion, the Vice President shall notify the student of this determination and the grievance shall be terminated. If the student grievance notice is not terminated, the Vice President shall appoint a Student Grievance Hearing Committee within five (5) working days.

Step 2: Any employee who has conferred with a student who requests a hearing shall prepare a written account of the discussion which shall be forwarded to the appropriate Vice President or designee.

Step 3: The student and any college personnel or student involved in the allegations shall be notified of a hearing and the time and place of the hearing in writing. The notice shall include the names of the Hearing Committee and all documentation relating to the allegation(s).

Step 4: The Hearing Committee shall consist of either a maximum of two faculty or two classified staff members, based on the nature of the classification of staff involved, two students, and one administrator to hear the grievance. The administrator where the issue relates shall serve as chairperson of the hearing committee.

VII. Hearing Procedures

- a. The hearing shall convene within ten (10) working days of the receipt of the student grievance notice unless mutually agreed upon for a delay.
- b. The hearing shall be closed unless the District employee or student against whom the grievance is brought requests that it be open.
- c. The following persons should be present:
- (1) The Hearing Committee
 - (2) The student grievant and non-legal representative/advocate if any;
 - (3) The college employee or student against whom the grievance is brought and a representative of the appropriate bargaining unit, if any;
 - (4) Witnesses, while presenting testimony.
- d. Both parties shall notify the appropriate Vice President or designee, in writing within three (3) working days of the hearing if he/she will be accompanied by a representative/advocate. Such notification shall include the name and title of the representative. The Committee Chairperson shall be obligated to immediately notify the parties directly involved.
- e. Although minutes will be taken at the hearing to provide a written record, if all parties agree the hearing may also be tape recorded.
- f. All participants in a hearing shall be advised by the Committee Chairperson that the proceedings are confidential.
- g. Witnesses shall not be required to testify under oath; however, witnesses shall be advised that false testimony will constitute grounds for college disciplinary action.
- h. The proceedings will not be bound by formal rules of evidence nor trial-like procedures. Rather, the procedures will be those upon which reasonable persons would rely in the conduct of serious affairs. The Committee Chairperson shall rule on all procedural issues. If substantive or procedural issues arise during the hearing that require external assistance for resolution, the Hearing Committee Chairperson should recess the hearing and submit the issue to the college president for resolution.
- i. Evidence and/or testimony which may be irrelevant or unduly repetitious may be so noted by the Committee Chairperson.
- j. The burden of proof to sustain a grievance rests with the student.
- k. If the grievant fails to appear at the time and place scheduled for the hearing, and fails to notify the committee of the circumstances the grievance will be considered to have been withdrawn and procedures will be terminated. Depending on the nature of the circumstances, the committee shall determine if the hearing should be rescheduled within a reasonable period of time. It is recommended that the defendant participate in the hearing.
- l. Upon conclusion of the hearing, within five (5) working days, the Committee Chairperson shall submit to the Vice President a written report. The report shall include:
- (1) A brief summary of evidence submitted;

- (2) A finding of facts, supported by a preponderance of the evidence;
 - (3) A recommendation that the grievance be sustained or denied; and
 - (4) In the event the recommendation is to sustain the grievance, a recommendation of appropriate corrective action.
- m. Upon review of the Hearing Committee's report, the Vice President or designee shall make a final determination.

VIII. Notification

Within five (5) working days following receipt of the report of the Hearing Committee Chairperson, the Vice President or designee shall provide a written notification to the student/s and to the employee/s directly involved in the issues as to the final determination.

IX. Appeal to President

If either the complainant or accused is not satisfied with the final college-level disposition of the grievance, the party may, within ten (10) working days, appeal the decision to the College President. The basis of appeals are: All parties shall be notified by the President of the appeal. The President shall provide written notification to the student and to other parties directly involved in the issues as to his/her recommendation within five (5) working days.

X. Appeal to the Chancellor

If either party is not satisfied with the final college-level disposition of the grievance, he/she may, within ten (10) working days, appeal (state the basis of the appeal again) the decision to the Board of Trustees through the District Chancellor. All parties shall be notified by the Chancellor of the appeal. The Chancellor shall report the grievance in closed session to the Board of Trustees for final determination. The Chancellor shall provide written notification to the student and to other parties directly involved in the issues as to his/her recommendation within five (5) working days. The determination of the Board of Trustees is final.

XI. General Provisions

1. The time limits specified in this procedure may be shortened or extended if there is mutual written concurrence between the parties.
2. At any step of the grievance procedure, the college President may designate a substitute for the designated college officials.
3. Failure of the student grievant to appeal a grievance determination at any step to another step within the specified time limits shall be deemed acceptance of the last determination rendered.
4. It is the intent of this policy that the confidentiality of the discussions, including any documents or written records, be maintained by the participants.
5. It will not be mandatory for any staff member to attend the student grievance meetings nor will the student grievance procedure supersede staff member's contractual rights.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHECK OUT WHAT'S NEW!

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online/Telecourse



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section



Honors section

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3000 01 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

3002 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3004 04 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3006 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3010 07 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3014 09 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3018 11 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3020 06 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 6 week class: 08/25 - 09/29

3022 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3024 71 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/1:

3008 05 TTH 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 9 week class: 10/02 - 12/04

3012 08 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 10/02 - 11/08

3016 10 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 10/02 - 11/08

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3026 13 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 1.00 LA102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/03

3028 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 6 week class: 08/21 - 09/27

3030 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 B118 Staff

S 09:00a-02:50p LEC B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 2 week class: 08/24 - 09/01

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ACAD 110 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring

0.00 Units

Students enrolling in this noncredit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

Noncredit Course

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills

Enhancement 3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

ACAD 100 is a required course for all new full-time students.

ENROLL TODAY!


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units
 Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3060 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Staff

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3064 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3066 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Staff

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3070 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 10/15:

3068 02 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff
 S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B202B Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3068 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.
Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

Beginning week of 8/20:

3072 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3074 01 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 3074 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I 4.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.


Beginning week of 8/20:

3076 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N

ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I 4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
 Contact a counselor for details.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3078 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N
 3080 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zombos,N
 3082 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3084 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Staff

ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II 4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4
 PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3086 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3088 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B110 Sherman,H

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.00 Units**

Philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions. The roles, functions and interrelationships among law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections. Crime causation, correctional theory, analysis, and the social impact of crime.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3106 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S
3108 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3110 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units

A study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Administration of Justice System including a past, present, and future exposure to each subsystem.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3112 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3114 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3116 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 O'Connell,M

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

History, philosophy and the development of U.S. criminal law. Introduction to common law, legal concepts and codes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3118 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P
3120 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3122 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

**ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence 3.00 Units**

Origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence; constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search and seizure; types of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions, interpretation of individual rights; and case studies.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3124 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

ADJUS 105 Community Relations 3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3126 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3128 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation 3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3130 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3132 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 White,S

ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services 3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3134 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Connell,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures 3.00 Units
Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3136 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3090 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
3092 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
3094 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3096 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3096 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3098 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3098 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3100 06 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3100 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3102 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3102 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
3104 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3104 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

AERO 100.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Calculations

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with basic hand tool, applications of mathematics, basic physics and Federal Aviation regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3138 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Johnson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3138 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/19

AERO 100.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Publications

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of a volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 106.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.

Beginning week of 10/22:

3140 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T106 Buttermore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3140 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/19

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Structures 6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.

COREQUISITE: AERO 108.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3142 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T106 Moore,A

Is there a prerequisite for the class you are planning to take? See a Counselor!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 104 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3144 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

AERO 106.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Calculations**1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 8/20:**3146 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Johnson,R
Note: Ref. No. 3146 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/19**AERO 106.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Publications****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in aviation maintenance. The areas covered will be familiarization with aircraft forms and records, FAA Publications, basic electricity including application of Ohm's law, use of volt/ohm meter, read and interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 100.2 and either AERO 102 and AERO 108 or AERO 104 and AERO 110.***Beginning week of 10/22:**3148 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore,J
Note: Ref. No. 3148 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/19**AERO 108 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include shop safety; aircraft covering; aircraft finishing; theory of flight; assembly and rigging; structural repair; aircraft inspection; and aircraft fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1, and AERO 106.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 102.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3150 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

AERO 110 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul**5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in powerplant engines and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include reciprocating engine, engine inspections, engine lubrication systems, engine instruments, engine fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 100.1, AERO 100.2, AERO 106.1 and AERO 106.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 104.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3152 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School**6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3154 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T103 Thompson,R

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

student.sbccd.net

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 134 Civil Aviation Management and Laws 3.00 Units

The history of civil aviation in the United States including: federal legislation, international treaties and agreements, and regulations pertaining to the management of airports and airplane companies.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3158 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 WG22 Staff

AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators 4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3160 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T106 Staff
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Staff**AERO 198 Aeronautics Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 9/17:3162 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3162 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/123164 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/123166 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3166 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

AIR TRAVEL**AIRTVL 011 Survey of Travel Careers 1.50 Units**

This course is an introduction to the employment opportunities, qualifications, salary, and benefits for the travel careers industry. Includes an overview of employment in airports, hospitality industries, travel agencies, aviation support businesses, and on airlines, trains, cruises, and tours.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-101)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3168 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 NH202A Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3168 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09**AIRTVL 012 Flight Attendant Survey 1.50 Units**

This course is an introduction to flight attendant and in-flight service team qualifications, employment opportunities, responsibilities, lifestyles, salaries and benefits.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-102)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3170 01 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M
Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08**AIRTVL 013 Image, Attitude and Appearance 1.50 Units**

This course is an overview of the appearance, image, attitude, lifestyle decisions, goals, etiquette and wellness standards established by major United States airlines. Includes techniques to build confidence, professionalism, and business skills to secure successful employment in airline travel careers.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-103)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3172 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 NH202A Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3172 - 8 week class: 10/16 - 12/04**AIRTVL 014 Terminology, Codes and Operations 1.50 Units**

This course is a survey of terminology and operations unique to the airline travel industry, such as airline codes, airport and city codes, schedules, federal agencies, and airport operations.

*(Formerly AIRTVL-104)
Associate Degree Applicable*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:3174 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 LA104 Mc Adam,D
Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AIRTVL 016 Employment Interviewing Skills 1.50 Units

This course prepares students for employment interviews through role playing and feedback.

(Formerly AIRTVL-106)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3176 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 LA104 Mc Adam,D

Note: Ref. No. 3176 - 8 week class: 10/17 - 12/05

AIRTVL 022 Travel Geography - United States 1.50 Units

This course provides the student with information for maximizing the travel experience including regional accents and dialects, shopping, historical and recreational tourist destinations, and regional and cultural diversity in the United States.

(Formerly AIRTVL-112)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3178 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 1.50 T105 Jaques,M

Note: Ref. No. 3178 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4894 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

4896 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

4898 04 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 9/17:

4900 03 MW 01:00p-03:45p LEC 4.00 NH225B Casa1e,K

Note: Ref. No. 4900 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4902 05 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shevlin,C

4904 06 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Staff

4906 07 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH206 Chavoushi,M



ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4910 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH225B Reins,B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4912 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH203 Chavoushi,M

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4914 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH225B Shevlin,C

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

3180 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3182 03 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G

3184 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3186 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Frasier,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3188 05 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3190 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3192 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3194 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3196 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Cass,R

ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3198 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Physical Anthropology, section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3200 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3202 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G
3204 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3206 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH230 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17:

3208 02 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3208 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/5:

3210 01 M 12:30p-03:00p LEC 3.00 C130 Jorgensen,J
W 12:30p-03:50p LAB C137 Jorgensen,J

Note: Ref. No. 3210 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3212 02 T 06:00p-08:45p LEC 3.00 C137 Jorgensen,J
TH 06:00p-09:50p LAB C137 Anton,M

Note: Ref. No. 3212 - 14 week class: 09/13 - 12/11

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3214	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:55p	LAB		C137	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3216	01	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Jorgensen, J
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3218	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M
3220	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Casas, A
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Casas, A
							Ortiz, M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3222	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3224	01	T	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3226	71	TH	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen, J
		HYBRID		LEC			Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3228	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen, J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3230	71	TH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS141	Jorgensen, J
		HYBRID		LEC			Jorgensen, J

Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3232	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton, M
		MW	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton, M

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3234	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/17:

3236	02	TTH	09:30a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3236 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3238	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote, G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3240 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3242 02 W 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Calote,G

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3244 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3248 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Goux,C

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Goux,C

Note: Ref. No. 3248 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3250 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Fox,L

Note: Ref. No. 3250 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3252 70 S 10:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Flood,S

08/25/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

09/22/07



S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

10/13/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

11/10/07

S 10:00a-12:20p LEC LA100 Flood,S

12/08/07

HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>**ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units**

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3254 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Battista,P

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3256 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Fossum,L

W S 08:00a-12:15p LEC HLS134 Fossum,L

Note: Ref. No. 3256 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3258 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART103 Cooper,B

MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART103 Cooper,B

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8

Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3264	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B

Beginning week of 9/17:

3260	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:22a-12:20p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3260 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3262	03	MW	01:00p-02:19p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Staff
		MW	02:20p-04:20p	LAB		ART107	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3262 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3266	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10

Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3270	02	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

3268	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

Note: Ref. No. 3268 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3272	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D

ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24

Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3274	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART114	White,C

ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3276	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:20a-12:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3276 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3278	02	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		TTH	07:30p-09:20p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics

3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3280	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3282	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics

3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3284	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3286	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		NH205	Butterfield,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3288	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH205	Smith,K
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		NH205	Smith,K
3292	03	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

3294	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see the webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3290	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	02:30p-04:20p	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12

Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3296	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3298	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design 3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3300	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash 3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3302	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Williams,S
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART137	Williams,S

ART 198 Art Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3304	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3304 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3306	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3306 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3308	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 p.m. or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3310	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

3312	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3312 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. B-111.



valley college

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6

Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3314	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3316	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3318	03	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3320	04	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J Thompson, R
		TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J Thompson, R

ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/17:

3322	01	MW	09:00a-10:18a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3322 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ART 270X4 Design in Glass 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 9/17:


3324	01	MW	01:00p-02:18p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Staff
		MW	02:30p-04:20p	LAB		ART120	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3324 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 285 Honors in Art 3.00 Units

 A study of contemporary movements in art and the way these ideas are manifest in the work of artists. Examination of the major innovations of Modernism and the impact of language, politics, and the mass media on contemporary art.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: Complete ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 with an A or B, OR

COREQUISITE: ART 102 or ART 120X4 or ART 124X4 or ART 126X4 and an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3326	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	White, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3326 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5376	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Lysak, M
5378	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
5380	01	S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	08/25/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	09/15/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	10/13/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	11/17/07				
		S	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		PL104	Buchholz, J
		S	12/08/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Additional Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy 4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5382	01	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5384	03	MW	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Lysak,M
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D
5386	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom,G
5388	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
		M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Johnson,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120

Beginning week of 8/20:

5390	01	M	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Johnson,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5392	02	T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS140	Holstrom,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3328	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3330	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3332	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3334	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3336	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body 9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

Beginning week of 8/20:

3338	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:55a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3340	02	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		MW	12:00p-04:40p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units
Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3342 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3344 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T105 Petersen,N
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T116A Petersen,N

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3346 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3348 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T105 Petersen,N
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T116A Petersen,N

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3350 01 M 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 12:30p-03:20p LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3352 01 M 12:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 T105 Hinrichs,G
W 12:30p-03:20p LAB T116A Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Automotive Electrical: Battery, Starting & Charging Systems 5.00 Units

This course covers the theory of electricity, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of batteries, starting, and charging systems of automobiles and light trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3354 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 T102 Wilson,D
TTH 10:00a-11:20a LAB T117A Wilson,D

AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 5.00 Units

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3356 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 5.00 T102 Ramirez,R
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T117A Ramirez,R

AUTO 067 Basic and Advanced Clean Air Car Course 4.00 Units

This Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform a smog inspection in a basic and enhanced inspection area according to BAR guidelines. Students will receive three state certificates, 68 hours, 28 hours and 2007 update.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3358 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T102 Wilson,D
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T117A Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3360 01 MW 12:30p-02:20p LEC 5.00 T102 Wilson,D
MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB T117A Wilson,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 075X3 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 075X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3362	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Bacon,L
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Bacon,L

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3366	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3368	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3370	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		MF	06:00p-10:20p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTORS 010 Basic Vehicle Restoration 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in restoring a vehicle. Safe work practices, disassembly, cleaning, body repair, welding and assembly is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3372	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3374	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

AUTO 198 Automotive-Diesel Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3376	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3376 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3378	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3378 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3380	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3380 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.							

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3382	01	MW	10:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Staff
3388	02	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3386	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Caracol,F
3388	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F

If you need a science with a lab, check out **BIOL 100** or **BIOL 109**. They both meet transfer requirements.

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

Introductory course for non-majors emphasizing basic biological concepts and scientific processes, including characteristics of living organisms, reproduction, metabolism, evolution, and ecological interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3390	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Vasquez,T
3392	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Ikeda,M


NOTE: THERE WILL BE A DISSECTION ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LAB SECTION.

3394	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Greyraven,R
3396	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS245	Greyraven,R
3398	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3400	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3402	51	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3404	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Olivera,C
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3406	08	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
3408	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/10:

3410	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
							Note: Ref. No. 3410 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10
3412	02	TTH	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Greyraven,R
							Note: Ref. No. 3412 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/12

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3414	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

This course is also offered as BIOL-109.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: None.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3416	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 123 Ecology and Environment 3.00 Units

Study of the basic concepts of ecology including the physical environment, ecosystems, energy production and transfer, and the impact of humans on ecosystems.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3418	02	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	CHC	Jonasson,M
			08/27/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			09/24/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			10/15/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			11/05/07				
		M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		CHC	Jonasson,M
			12/03/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings (see dates above).

 For broadcast dates and times, see the Distance Education section in this schedule. ALL on-campus meetings will be held in the Lab/Administration Building, Room 224, at CRAFTON HILLS COLLEGE.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3420 01 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS232 Allen,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3422 02 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS232 Allen,R

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

An introduction to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. This is an in-depth study of biology designed for the pre-professional and biology major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3424 01 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Ikeda,M
TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS235 Ikeda,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3426 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 HLS235 Vasquez,T
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS235 Vasquez,T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of biology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3428 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 HLS240 Drewes,G
Note: Ref. No. 3428 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3430 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PS201 Remigio,W
M 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS211 Remigio,W
3432 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PS201 Remigio,W
W 09:30a-12:20p LAB HLS211 Remigio,W

3434	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3436	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3438	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3440	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3442	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3444	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Martinez,V
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Martinez,V
3446	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3448	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3450	16	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen,T
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T
3452	15	F	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Johnsen,T
		F	12:00p-03:15p	LAB		HLS211	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3454	11	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3456	12	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3458	14	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue,A
3460	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Conilogue,A

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3462	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3464	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3466	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3468	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3470	05	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Richards,J
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Richards,J
3472	06	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Richards,J
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D
3474	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Baldwin,D
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS230	Baldwin,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3476	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3478	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.

Beginning week of 8/20:


3480 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS227 Bastedo,D

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

A comprehensive laboratory in human anatomy organized to explore the body regionally and systemically; oriented toward gross anatomy with extensive dissection of the cat.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10

Beginning week of 8/20:

3484 71 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 T 12:00p-02:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D
 HYBRID LEC Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3482 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D
 3486 02 W 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS222 Bastedo,D
 F 09:00a-11:50a LAB HLS222 Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3488 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ramos,R
 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R
 3490 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 C130 Ramos,R
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS222 Ramos,R

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3492 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 W 01:00p-03:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C
 3494 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 T 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C
 3496 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS135 Cook,C
 TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3498 04 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Cook,C
 M 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C
 3500 05 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 HLS134 Cook,C
 T 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS207 Cook,C

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12th grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3502 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 MW 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D
 3504 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D
 3506 03 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 5.00 HLS134 Gamboa,D
 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508 04 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS135 ATlen,R
 MW 07:00p-09:50p LAB HLS218 Masinde,G
 3510 05 MW 05:30p-06:50p LEC 5.00 HLS135 ATlen,R
 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS218Greyraven,R

BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared.

See instructor for details.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3512 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 HLS221 Gamboa,D

BIOL 290 Biotechnology I 5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as applied in the biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101 or CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3514 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 5.00 HLS218 Staff
 W 08:00a-10:50a LAB HLS218 Gamboa,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010 and 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3532 70 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B209 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3534 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3536 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3538 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee,S

3542 06 TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Stauble,V
08/23/07

TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
09/27/07

TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
10/25/07

TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
11/29/07

TH 08:00p-09:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
12/06/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3544 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

3546 03 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548 04 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBTF Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 12 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3548 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

3550 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3552 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3556 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V
HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3556 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3558 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Stauble,V
08/23/07

TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
09/27/07

TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
10/25/07

TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
11/29/07

TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC B203 Stauble,V
12/06/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 198 Business Administration **Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Beginning week of 8/20:

3560 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B105 Stauble,V
3562 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B105 Stauble,V
3564 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B105 Stauble,V
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-105.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3566 04 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3566 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3568 05 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3570 06 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 01 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBT Vasquez,L
Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 13 week class: 08/23 - 11/15
Note: Ref. No. 3572 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

BUSAD 207 Business Communication **3.00 Units**

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3574 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3576 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D
3578 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3580 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

BUSAD 211 The Legal Environment of Business **3.00 Units**

This class entails a broad overview of the legal environment of business. Includes the areas of employment regulation, consumer protection, environmental law, land-use control, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities regulation, comparative and international law.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3582 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Scha11,D

BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics **Statistics 4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as ECON-208.
Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/10:

3584 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 B102 Chatfield,W
Note: Ref. No. 3584 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for **Chemistry 0.50 Unit**

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems. Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090
COREQUISITE: CHEM 101

Beginning week of 8/27:

3586 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C207 Henn,J
Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/03

Beginning week of 8/27 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3588 02 W 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C215 Lillard,S
Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/03

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3590 03 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C214 Kupecz,K
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 6 week class: 09/06 - 10/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

A study of the physical and chemical properties of common elements and compounds, the metric system, atomic structure, the periodic table, ionization, and an introduction to organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3592	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Wen,E
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C203	Wen,E
3594	02	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C130	Wen,E
		TH	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Espinoza,E
3596	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Espinoza,E
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Espinoza,E
3598	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn,J
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3600	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Henn,J
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Henn,J
3602	07	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Zhu,Z
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C207	Zhu,Z
3606	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S
3608	10	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lillard,S
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard,S
3610	70	TH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Bangasser,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Zhu,Z
			HYBRID	LEC			Bangasser,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3612	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Agarwal,M
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C203	Agarwal,M
3614	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Saad,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Saad,H

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

3616	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Staff
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Staff

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/3:

3604	08	TTH	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	4.00	C215	Echegoyen,A
		T	11:30a-02:15p	LAB		C215	Echegoyen,A
		TH	11:30a-12:20p	LAB		C215	Echegoyen,A

Note: Ref. No. 3604 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620	13	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Noblet,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Noblet,J

Note: This section is specifically designed for students interested in Forensic Science and Criminalistics.

3622	14	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Noblet,J
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Noblet,J

Note: This section is specifically designed for students interested in Forensic Science and Criminalistics.

3626	16	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kupecz,K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kupecz,K
3628	17	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C130	Kupecz,K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C214	Kupecz,K

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3618	12	MW	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	C203	Mizwicki,M
		M	06:00p-08:45p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 15 week class: 09/05 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3624	15	TTH	05:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	C129	Mizwicki,M
		MW	05:30p-08:40p	LAB		C207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3630	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Unnithan,S
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		C214	Unnithan,S

Beginning week of 9/17:

3632	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Torrez,M
		T	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3632 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3634	03	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kazoura,S
		MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		C214	Kazoura,S
3636	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kazoura,S
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Kazoura,S

CHEM 110 Consumer and Environmental Chemistry 3.00 Units

An introduction to the role of chemistry in society with information on atoms, molecules, chemical pollution, and household and medical uses of chemicals.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3638	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	C207	Lillard,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3638 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: This course fulfills CSU San Bernardino's General Education requirements for "Special Topics in Science and Technology." See a counselor for details.

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3640	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Chemistry I - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

3642	02	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C203	Unnithan,S
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Unnithan,S

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3644	03	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Bauer,M


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I – Honors
5.00 Units**

 An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3646	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C203	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Lillard,S

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Chemistry I, section 01. You may only register for one course, CHEM 150H or CHEM 150.

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

The second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, equilibrium calculations, kinetics, and electrochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3648	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Henn,J
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

**CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis
5.00 Units**

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3650	01	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C215	Stankas,P
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Stankas,P


**CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I
4.00 Units**

First semester organic chemistry which examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3652	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J
3654	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Unnithan,S

**CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I – Honors
4.00 Units**

 First semester of organic chemistry. Carbon compounds including aliphatic, aromatic, and heterocyclic series, and modern theoretical concepts are studied. Students identify properties, synthesis, and reactions of functional groups. Mechanisms are examined in detail. Laboratory includes preparation, identification and the study of properties of organic compounds. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 150 and CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

3656	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Bangasser,S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3658	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Ruiz,J
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Ruiz,J

**CHEM 222 Special Problems in Chemistry I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3660	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

**CHEM 223 Special Problems in Chemistry II
2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving library and/or laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Chemistry on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3662	01	ARR	8.25 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C114	Stankas,P
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3662 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3664 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3666 02 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Davis,P

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14

Beginning week of 8/20:

3668 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
 3672 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Purper,C
 3674 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.

3678 08 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Diehl-Hope

Beginning week of 9/17:

3676 10 TTH 12:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH252 Barnett,K
 Note: Ref. No. 3676 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15:

3670 09 MW 09:00a-12:10p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A
 Note: Ref. No. 3670 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3682 03 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Carreon-Bailey
 3684 11 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Barnett,K
 08/24/07
 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
 09/21/07
 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
 10/19/07
 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
 11/16/07
 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K
 12/07/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCT-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3680 07 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Robinson,P
 Note: Ref. No. 3680 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3686 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of Child Growth and Development, section 04. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.

CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development 3.00 Units

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in the study of childhood behavior including observation, recording, analysis and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3688 01 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K
 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Adams,K

Note: Arranged laboratory hours will be held in the SBCCD Children's Center and/or other Early Childhood Education sites.

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

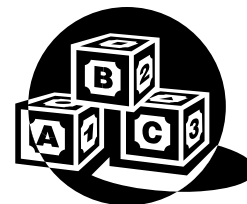
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3690 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
 3692 03 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D
 3694 02 F 09:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3696 04 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 114 Creative Curriculum in Early Childhood Education**3.00 Units**

The study and application of creative curriculum design principles for early childhood educational programs. Course includes planning, implementing, facilitating and evaluating activities and experiences that promote physical, cognitive, creative, social and emotional growth.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3700	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3702	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3704	04	F	12:45p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**2.00 Units**

Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)

(Formerly CD-116X4)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3708	01	M	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	2.00	WG22	Stanzione,C
		M	04:30p-07:20p	LAB		WG22	Stanzione,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3710	02	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	NH225A	Stanzione,C
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		NH225A	Stanzione,C

CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community**3.00 Units**

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3714	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 9/17:

3712	02	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Cole,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3712 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3718	03	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**3.00 Units**

This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3720	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722	02	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3724	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to help students explore and address diversity in ways that enhance their own development and the development of the children they will encounter as teachers and parents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3726	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 140 Spanish for Child Development**3.00 Units**

This course introduces language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play. Emphasis will be placed on acquisition of basic communication skills appropriate for those students teaching or planning to teach bilingual-bicultural learning environments in early childhood.

This course is also offered as SPAN-140.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH224	Velarde-Petersen
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 160 Understanding School-Age Children
3.00 Units**

Designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence includes developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Beveridge, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 3730 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

**CD 168 Early Literacy for Young Children
3.00 Units**

This course will address how to create a developmentally appropriate environment and curriculum that promotes and encourages early literacy beginning at birth through age five.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3732	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 172 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit

An introduction to in-home business practices, general development of children, and California licensing practices.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3734	01	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	1.00	NH252	A1varado, K
			08/25/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			09/08/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			09/22/07				
		S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH252	A1varado, K
			10/06/07				

Note: Ref. No. 3734 - 7 week class: 08/25 - 10/06

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development
3.00 Units**

A course designed for infant caregivers that explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three and includes record keeping and daily plans of activities.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3736	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	01	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

**CD 198 Child Development
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3740	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
3742	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
3744	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	NH249	Martin, J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3746	04	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3746 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3748	05	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3748 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3750	06	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH249	Martin, J
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Monday, October 15, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**CD 205X2 Child Growth and Development
Laboratory 4.00 Units**

A supervised experience and participation in a group program for pre-school children at the SBVC Child Development Center. Emphasis is on curriculum planning and evaluation, discipline, guidance techniques, instructional method, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: CD 205X2 may be taken 2 times
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/20:

3752	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams, K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams, K

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hours block between 8 am-1 pm. Students must have TB clearance.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 210X2 Infant Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide child development students with a supervised teaching experience in an infant care setting. Students will be responsible for developing an appropriate individualized program for the infants in their care. The lecture will be devoted to techniques to enhance effectiveness and a discussion of the laboratory experience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: CD 210X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 185.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3754	01	T	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Adams,K
		ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB		CDB	Adams,K

Note: Lab time must be in 3 hour blocks between 8 am - 1 pm. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 222 Special Problems in Child Development I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library, laboratory or conference work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Child Development on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete one 3-unit course in Child Development.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3756	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH244	Martin,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 232 Nutrition for Young Children 3.00 Units

Nutrition issues relating to the basic needs of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on meal planning for child care facilities, and federal, state, and local regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3758	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Bonilla,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN	Beveridge,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3760 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

The methods and principles of supervising student teachers in early childhood classrooms. Emphasis is on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and other staff.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Two years teaching experience and

possession of a Child Development Permit (or completion of 24 units in child development coursework).

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3762	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to basic principles of administration of early childhood education programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 and CD 126.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3764	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

CD 293 Elementary Laboratory: Introduction to Early Field Experience 3.00 Units

This course offers supervised experience and participation in an elementary school setting for prospective elementary school teachers. Emphasis is on understanding the role of the elementary school teacher, instructional methods, aiding literacy, cooperative relationships with staff, parents, children and professional ethics of teaching. This is a required class for all Liberal Studies/Education majors transferring to CSUSB seeking a teaching credential.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: EDU 290.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3766	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB		NH304	Knight,D

EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3768	01	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3770	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
3772	03	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
3774	02	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3776	04	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Zambrano,C
		MW	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B209	Zambrano,C

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Procedures for arranging and tabulating materials and preparing letters and business forms with an emphasis on accuracy and speed. Designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 words per minute for five minutes.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3778	01	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M

CIT 016 Advanced Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Presents advanced applications of document processing that occur in modern offices including preparation of legal papers, financial reports, statistical materials, introductory desktop applications, and advanced letter production. Emphasis on skill building; producing documents with a computer; following directions; and the use of judgment and initiative in preparing documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 013.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3780	70	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		MW	01:55p-02:20p	LAB		B207	Vasquez,M
			HYBRID	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3782	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3784	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word's advanced features. Prepares the student for Microsoft Certificate by enhancing and manipulating documents with special features.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3786	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

An introduction to a personal information management program that helps you organize your busy schedule. Learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3788	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Powell,R
			HYBRID	LEC			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

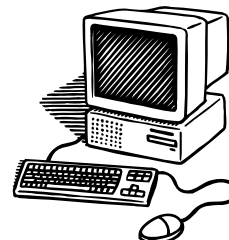
CIT 030 Records and Database Management 3.00 Units

The course provides an introduction to manual and computerized filing systems. The principles governing records storage, and how to locate when needed, and how to apply the criteria for determining their disposition or retention are thoroughly explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3790	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202A	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units
Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3792 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez,M

CIT 033 Machine Calculations 3.00 Units
Instruction and practice on electronic desk calculators with application of skills to problems and mathematical computation for business and industry.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050.

Beginning week of 8/20:
3794 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Staff
MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB B202A Staff

CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units
The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3796 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Gianviti1e,G

CIT 048 Medical Office Procedures 3.00 Units
This course prepares students for employment as "front office" administrative medical assistants. Instruction is provided for both the traditional and technological medical environments. The course covers the medical environment and ethics. Students learn to input patient information, schedule appointments, handle billing, produce lists and reports, and handle insurance claims manually and electronically.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 020.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3798 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B209 Bray,L



FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units
Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3800 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
HYBRID LEC Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units
Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3802 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
HYBRID LEC Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units
The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.
Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:
3804 70 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Powell,R
TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B210 Powell,R
HYBRID LEC Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

After June 30, you must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3806	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powe11,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3808	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3810	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
3812	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Jackson,M
3814	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Al-Husseini,M

Beginning week of 9/3:

3816	07	S	08:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 15 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818	06	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

An introductory computer survey course. Topics include computer terminology and concepts; computer hardware; the impact of computers on society and the work place; computer crime. Includes hands-on experience using Internet access, and an integrated software package such as Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 008.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3820	71	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3820 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3822	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
3824	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3826	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
3828	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3832	02	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B

Beginning week of 9/10:

3830	72	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3838	50	F	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program. It is highly recommended that you take this course during the first two semesters of the program, as instruction on using web-based learning will be included and may help you complete your coursework in a timely manner. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	73	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3836 - 15 week class: 09/06 - 12/06
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3834 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Expands upon the basic fundamentals of hardware computer concepts, theory and software applications by creating word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics and documents introduced in CIT 101.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows 2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/10:

3842	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Staff
		MW	10:30a-11:20a	LAB		B202B	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3842 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3844	02	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	B207	Staff
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		B207	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3848	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/10:

3846	70	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Powe11,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

Development and maintenance of a database. Provides a working knowledge of designing a database and setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records; creating informational and technical queries; developing customized forms and reports; establishing different types of relationships; integrating Access with the Web; and creating a database switchboard. Emphasis on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3850	70	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3850 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	A1-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3852 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

Introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instruction includes developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3854	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3856	01	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	B202B	Powe11,R
		TH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		B202B	Powe11,R

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design in a hypertext language such as HTML, Fusion or FrontPage. Topics include design and construction of effective web pages, the World Wide Web, Internet, searching and loading files, interface and navigation, color and graphics, text and image files and updating a web site.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3858	70	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3858 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3860	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

An introduction to Visual Basic for Application, Microsoft's application scripting language for Microsoft office applications. Topics include programming basics; automated formatting of spreadsheet and word processor documents; design and construction of customized data entry screens for databases.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3864	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	A1fano, J
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B202B	A1fano, J
		HYBRID		LEC			A1fano, J

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

An introduction to the components of relational database management including data definition language, data manipulation language, screen generation, the use of report writers, and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3866	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	A1fano, J
		HYBRID		LEC			A1fano, J

Note: Ref. No. 3866 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3868	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward, C
							Note: Ref. No. 3868 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3870	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward, C
							Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
3872	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward, C
							Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

3874	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Woodward, C
							Note: Ref. No. 3874 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
3876	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Woodward, C
							Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3878	01	MW	08:00p-09:25p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Wang, Y
		MW	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS231	Wang, Y

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3880	70	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LAB	4.00	HLS231	Conrad, P
		HYBRID		LEC			Conrad, P

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3882	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Racataian, C
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Racataian, C

Note: Ref. No. 3882 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 198 Computer Science Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3884 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3886 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

3888 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward, C

Note: Ref. No. 3888 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2006 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: CS 110

Beginning week of 9/17:

3890 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3890 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3892 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Hernandez, J

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling 3.00 Units

Overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections. Uses of appropriate techniques and theories in confidence building which the correctional employee may use in client interviews and counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3894 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 B117 Ballardo, J

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3896 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B110 Ballardo, J

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 086 Introduction to Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an introductory level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include securing a crime scene, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent fingerprints, basic fingerprint pattern recognition, basic crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid them and an introduction to courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

5450 01 S 08:00a-09:30a LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson, D
S 09:31a-11:35a LAB C203 Johnson, D

CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5452 01 S 01:00p-02:30p LEC 2.00 C203 Johnson, D
S 02:31p-04:05p LAB C203 Johnson, D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 088 Advanced Crime Scene Investigation

2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an advanced level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the basic and second level CSI classes, identification and collection of evidence at crime scenes involving death (homicides, suicide, accidental death and homicides that involve additional violence, such as sexual assault), processing of the deceased for physical evidence, latent fingerprints and other clues relating to the identity of the assailant, shooting reconstruction and gravesite excavation. This course will also discuss other specialities available to the death investigator, such as forensic anthropology, entomology and odontology.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 087.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5454	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Harris, D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Harris, D

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

DANCE

DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance

2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3898	01	TTH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance

2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

3900	01	MWF	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3902	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Staff
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Staff
3904	02	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend, M

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3906	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Diskin, L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Diskin, L

Note: Ref. No. 3906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3908	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook, D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook, D

Note: Ref. No. 3908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3910 01 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Garcia,R
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB A140 Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

3914 02 TWTH 01:30p-03:20p LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
TWTH 03:30p-05:20p LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 9 week class: 09/18 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3914 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/8:

3912 03 MT 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 A140 Turner,J
WTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB A140 Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 3912 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3916 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 A140 Hook,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB A140 Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3916 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics 3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3918 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W
3920 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3922 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W

ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable


*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

3924 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3926 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3928 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3930 02 MW 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Garber,M


Note: Ref. No. 3930 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

3932 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3932 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3934 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 04. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

3936 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Chatfield,W
3938 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics **3.00 Units**

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3942 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Dulgeroff,J
HYBRID LEC Dulgeroff,J

Note: Ref. No. 3942 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3940 03 MW 06:00p-09:10p LEC 3.00 B203 Garber,M

Note: Ref. No. 3940 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics **4.00 Units**

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095

Beginning week of 9/10:

3944 01 MTWTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 B102 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3944 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity **4.00 Units**

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3946 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Montgomery,W
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Montgomery,W

ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity **4.00 Units**

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3948 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hotchkiss,D
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hotchkiss,D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis **3.00 Units**

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3950 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Staff

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory **1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952 02 WTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Staff
3954 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Staff

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis **3.00 Units**

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3956 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Bussette,C

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory **1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3958 01 TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Bussette,C
3960 02 TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 T107A Bussette,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELECTR 158 Microcomputer Operation
2.00 Units**

A survey course in the technical applications of the microcomputer systems including system capabilities, flowcharting, trouble isolation techniques and the use of microcomputers as calculating devices.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3962	01	M	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	2.00	T107B	Hoover, J
		T	04:30p-05:50p	LAB		T107B	Hoover, J

**ELECTR 198 Electronics Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

3964	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3964 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3966	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3966 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
3968	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward, C
Note: Ref. No. 3968 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

**ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I
1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3970	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

**ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II
2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 116

Beginning week of 8/20:

3972	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	T108	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

**ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices
3.00 Units**

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3974	01	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Busse11e, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

**ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis
4.00 Units**

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3976	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Lampa, R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Lampa, R

**ELECTR 250B Radio Transmitters, Receivers
and Antennas
4.00 Units**

Course includes radio frequency amplifiers, oscillators, signal spectra elements of noise, AM and FM modulation and demodulation, AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems, transmitter and receiver circuits, frequency and phase modulation and demodulation, phase locked loops, pulse and digital modulation and demodulation and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3978	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T107A	Koch, R
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T107A	Koch, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3980	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Staff
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Staff

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology

4.00 Units

Fundamental principles of microprocessors, 8080 series with emphasis on their operation and applications in radio, VCRs, and traffic control. Makes use of assembly language interfacing with both analog and digital circuitry.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3982	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase, G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase, G

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

3984	01	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Busse11e,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

Sequence of Spanish Courses at SBVC

Spanish 015

Spanish 015 and Spanish 140 are associate degree applicable. Spanish 140 is CSU transferable.

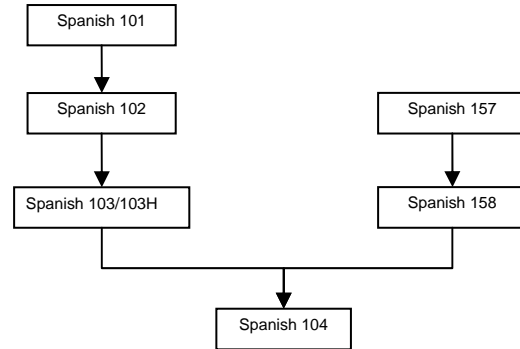
Spanish 140

Spanish as a Second Language Track

Spanish courses for Spanish as a Second Language learners. All courses are associate degree applicable. All 100 level courses are also CSU and UC transferable.

Native Spanish Speaker Track

Spanish courses designed for Native Spanish Speakers. Courses address specific issues for those who already understand, speak, read and write Spanish. Courses are CSU transferable. UC may have restrictions.

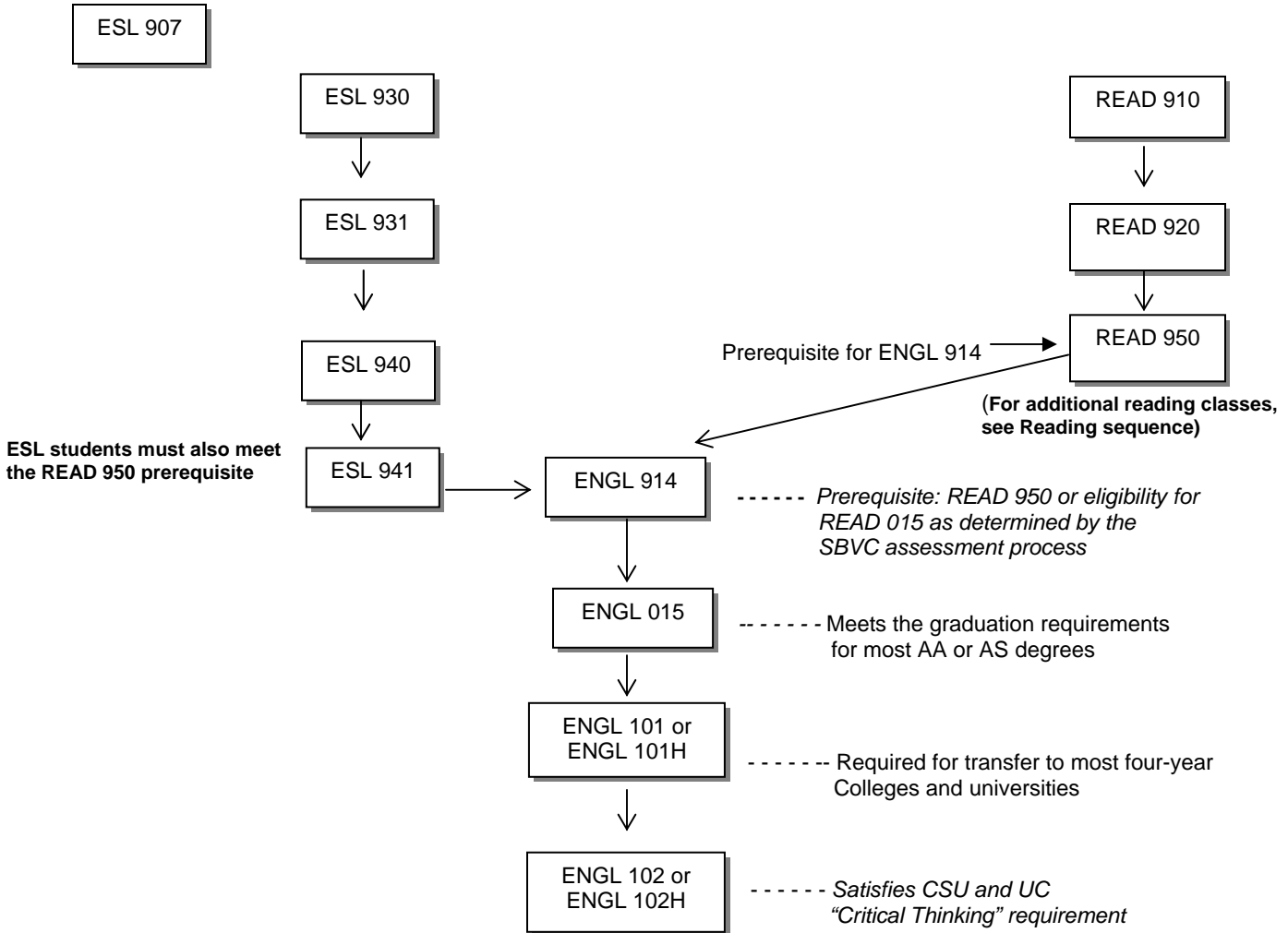


Assessment/Placement testing available via the prerequisite challenge exam. Contact Department chair, 384-8544.

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review

1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

3988 01 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 1.00 LA104 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3988 - 6 week class: 08/20 - 09/26

Beginning week of 9/10:

3986 02 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 1.00 B204 Maestre,J
Note: Ref. No. 3986 - 6 week class: 09/10 - 10/17

Beginning week of 9/17:

3990 03 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 NH224 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 6 week class: 09/17 - 10/24

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3992 04 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 LA104 Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 3992 - 6 week class: 10/15 - 11/21

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 3.00 Units

Instruction in the fundamentals of writing. This course will provide instruction in practical grammar, punctuation, mechanics, spelling, sentence structure and paragraph writing.


Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process or ESL 941.

Beginning week of 8/20:

3994 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106 Kennedy,D
3996 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B106 Kinnaird,T
3998 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Moreno,D
4000 03 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Jones,E
4004 15 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Hunter,D
4006 11 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B106Notarangelo,J
4008 12 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B206 Loh Myers,S
4010 16 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B106Notarangelo,J
4014 19 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Moreno,D
4018 13 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S
4022 09 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA104Loh Myers,S
4024 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Kellogg,E

 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

4026 23 S 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Hinckley,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

4002 24 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 4002 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
4012 17 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Nanneman,K
Note: Ref. No. 4012 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4016 06 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4016 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4020 08 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Rajala,D
Note: Ref. No. 4020 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4028 07 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 McKie,W
4032 18 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Riddell,L
4034 14 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B106 Perez,E
4038 20 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Tilton,J
4040 10 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Ashton,J
4042 22 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Chatterton,E

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4030 21 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Rushing,K

Note: Ref. No. 4030 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4036 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Lee,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4036 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing

4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4044 30 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Maestre,J
4046 04 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 LA104 Galloway,E
4048 05 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Johnson,T
Note: ENGL 015, section 05, will focus on athletes.


4050 07 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4052 15 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Free,S
4054 03 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B206 Pa1,A
4056 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Notarangelo,J
4058 02 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Cannon,J
4060 08 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211BFerri-Milligan

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 08, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4062 24 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Slusser,M
4064 36 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Hunter,D
4066 10 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Tilton,J
4068 09 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4072 33 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Free,S
4074 18 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Jones,E
4076 23 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Nanneman,K
4078 19 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Kinnaird,T
4080 20 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B108 Jones,E

Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 20, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01 and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4082 21 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Pa1,A
4084 25 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Lamore,J
4088 27 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Lee,Y
4090 29 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Moreno,D
4094 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Waters,M
4096 12 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B205 Wolcott,B
4098 34 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Mohlenhoff,M
4100 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Mohlenhoff,M

 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course. Depending on your Assessment score, this course may be required before you take a transfer-level English course. See a counselor for more details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4070 11 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B117 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4070 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
4086 35 TTH 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 B119 Snow,N
Note: Ref. No. 4086 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
4092 31 TTH 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B206 Notarangelo,J
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4104	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Niehus,G
4108	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4112	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Rajala,D

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4106	28	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4106 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4110	22	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Snow,N
Note: Ref. No. 4110 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							
4114	32	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moran,O
Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4118	01	T	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	B102	Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4120	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Lamore,J
Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4122	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA104	Chapman,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10:

4124	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B201	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4124 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12							

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4126	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Alexander,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ENGL 080 World Literature to the 17th Century

3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the seventeenth century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4128	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B108	Free,S
Note: Ref. No. 4128 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition 4.00 Units

A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers.

Associate Degree Applicable


*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;
Contact a counselor for details.*

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4130	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Galloway,E
4132	16	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Johnson,T
4134	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Chapman,S
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.							
4136	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Jones,E
4138	10	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B208	Moreno,D
4140	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Ashton,J
4142	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Kinnaird,T
4146	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Alexander,H
4148	15	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	Ridde11,L
4150	05	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Kinnaird,T
4152	43	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Moreno,D
4154	24	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Chapman,S
4156	42	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Ferri-Milligan
4158	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B211B	McKie,W
4160	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Alexander,H
4162	19	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	Ashton,J
4164	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Wolcott,B

 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Program for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20:

4166	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4168	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4170	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4172	73	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 9/17:

4144	13	MW	12:00p-02:45p	LEC	4.00	B119	NotarangeTo,J
Note: Ref. No. 4144 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


4174	22	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Lee,Y
4178	23	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	McKie,W
4184	36	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Henry,M
4180	29	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B208	McKie,W

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4176	33	MW	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B208	Perez,E
Note: Ref. No. 4176 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4182	30	TTH	04:00p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	B108	Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 4182 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition - Honors

4.00 Units

 A writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. Includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4186	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B211B	Slusser,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking


4.00 Units


Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 8/20:

4188	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Kinnaird,T
4190	10	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Tilton,J
4192	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Lamore,J
4194	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Waters,M
4196	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Tilton,J
4198	06	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kent,M

4200	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
 Note: This course forms part of the Bridge Programs for WEEKEND COLLEGE students, although it is open to all who have met the prerequisite course.							


4202	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4204	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Perez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors

4.00 Units

 Further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4206	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Lamore,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production

2.00 Units

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4208	01	T	01:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	B102	Chapman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4208 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature

3.00 Units

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/10:

4210	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Hunter,D
Note: Ref. No. 4210 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4212	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B106	Tilton,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 155 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

Survey of literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4214 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA104 Chapman, S

ENGL 165 African-American Literature 3.00 Units

A survey of some of the most important works written by African-Americans in the genres of poetry, drama, the short story, the novel and the essay.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101

Beginning week of 9/10:

4216 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Jones, E

Note: Ref. No. 4216 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/12

ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4218 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4220 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander, H

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4222 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4222 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century 3.00 Units

An introduction to world literature from the beginning to the 17th century, including a critical analysis of selected samples of literature within the context of the culture and time in which they were written.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4224 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B108 Free, S

Note: Ref. No. 4224 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 907 Practical Conversation 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/10:

4226 02 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B109 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4226 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I 4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

4228 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 HLS134 Lee, D

ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II 4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined

through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4230 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Lee, D

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4232 02 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Kuntz, J

Note: Ref. No. 4232 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III 4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4234 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B117 McDo1e,B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4236 02 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH226 McDo1e,B

ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV 4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4238 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B109 Lee,D

FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

FCS 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as RM-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

4240 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB CCSUNR Meyer,S

FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4244 02 T 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

Beginning week of 9/17:

4242 01 MW 08:45a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Singh,A

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4246 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Hope,A

FCS 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization and significance of menus including cost and pricing, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as RM-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 160 or RM/FS 101 or RM 160.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4248 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C

FCS 262 Nutrition Care 4.50 Units

The integration of academic knowledge and clinical field experience in dietary health care including nutrition care, dietary evaluation, education and case studies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: FCS 162

COREQUISITE: FCS 260

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4250 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.50 NH258 Whisler,D
ARR 11.53 HRS/WK FIELD NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 12 week class: 09/20 - 12/06

FCS 264 Nutrition Management 3.00 Units

Planning and coordinating the operation of a food service system within the policies of an organization including staffing, training, procedures, and responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4252 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH258 Whisler,D

Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/10

FRENCH

FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4916 01 MW 10:00a-12:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Winn,O

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4918 02 MTWTH 04:00p-05:45p LEC 5.00 NH226 Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 4918 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOGRAPHIC INFORM SYSTEMS

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4254	01	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS260	Nimako,S
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		PS260	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4256	01	T	07:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	PS260	Nimako,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS260	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4258	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4258 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4260	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4262	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4264	06	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4268	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff
4270	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
4272	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 9/10:

4266	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4274	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Heibel,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students in Big Bear City.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4278	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E



Note: Ref. No. 4278 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

Beginning week of 8/20:

4280	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	C137	Heibel,T
4282	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff
4284	03	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4286	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4288	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe,E



Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4290 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Sand1 in, S

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4292 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4294 02 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4296 03 ARR 12.25 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

GEOLOGY

GEOLOG 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4298 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4300 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Staff

M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Staff

GEOLOG 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4302 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4304 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

4306 03 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (every Thursday). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

GEOLOG 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOLOG 100. Students who have completed GEOLOG 101 may enroll in GEOLOG 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4308 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Staff

GEOLOG 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOLOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4310 01 ARR 4 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4310 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4312 02 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4314 03 ARR 12.25 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 C121 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOL 250 Geology of California 3.00 Units

Physical and historical geology of California emphasizing the distinctive features of each of California's twelve geomorphic provinces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4316 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

Health as a fundamental quality of human life, emphasizing the importance of participation in a positive health program for the individual and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4318 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Adler,D

4320 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Adler,D

4322 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Clauss,D

4326 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C129 Clauss,D

Beginning week of 9/24:

4324 04 TTH 11:00a-01:15p LEC 3.00 B211A Powe11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4324 - 12 week class: 09/25 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4328 06 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Hollis,M

4332 07 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Adler,D

08/24/07

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D

09/21/07

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D

10/19/07

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D

11/16/07

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D

12/07/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4334 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Staff

W S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS134 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HEALTH 103 Introduction to Holistic Health 3.00 Units

An introduction to health and healing practices involving the integration of physical, mental, spiritual, and social resources. Students explore ancient disciplines of Ayurveda, Yoga, and Chinese Medicine, as well as modern Western health systems like Biofeedback, Swedish Massage, Reiki, Meditation, Guided Imagery, Herbalism, Humor and Music Therapy. Emphasis is placed on health promotion and prevention of disease, and how we become self-advocates in promoting our own well being with the assistance of health care professionals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4336 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Ding,G

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20:

4338 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormady,K

4340 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Rounds,M

4342 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Te11ez,A

4346 06 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Te11ez,A

Beginning week of 9/17:

4348 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4350 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00

Hickerson,M

Note: Ref. No. 4350 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/15:

4344 03 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4354	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Hickerson,M
4356	14	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
			08/24/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			09/21/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			10/19/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			11/16/07				
		F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
			12/07/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more information.

4360	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS140	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4352	12	TTH	06:00p-09:00p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Hungate,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4352 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

4358	51	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS140	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20:

4362	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
4364	06	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
4370	09	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
4372	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Gomez,E
4374	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4376	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17:

4366	05	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Rounds,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4368	02	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Smith,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15:

4378	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4384	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students in Big Bear City.

4390	16	F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
			08/24/07				

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	------------

09/21/07

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	------------

10/19/07

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	------------

11/16/07

		F	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS135	Calderon,C
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	------------

12/07/07

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4382	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Smith,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4382 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4380	04	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10

4388	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS141	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

A systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4392	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Gomez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4396	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Calderon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Beginning week of 10/15:

4394	02	TTH	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Calderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4394 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 138 African-American History I 3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4398 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 20 and SDEV 102, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

Beginning week of 10/15:

4400 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4400 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

HIST 139 African-American History II

3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4402 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D
Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4404 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500

3.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14

Beginning week of 8/20:

4406 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff
4408 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M

Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4410 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vansell,M
Note: Ref. No. 4410 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4414 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Dormandy,K

4416 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4416 - 9 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE Program and uses an accelerated format. We recommend that you have strong reading, writing, and organizational skills before taking an accelerated course. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4412 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4412 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492

3.00 Units

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16

Beginning week of 8/20:

4418 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

4420 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

4422 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4424 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vargas,G

Note: Ref. No. 4424 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4426 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4428 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

HIST 222 Independent Study in History

1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4430 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA135 Staff

4432 02 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA135 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4434 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Cervantes,C

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4436 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Shackelford,C

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 13 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

Beginning week of 9/17:

4440 03 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4440 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

4442 01 TTH 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/15:

4438 02 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4438 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

4444 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson,J

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

4446 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 9/17:

4448 02 S 08:00a-12:45p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 13 week class: 09/22 - 12/08

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

4450 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Hooker,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4452 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Keller,D

4454 03 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4454 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

4456 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS138Harter-Speer,J

Beginning week of 10/15:

4458 02 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Kennedy,M

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4460 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4460 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities**3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4462	01	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Evans, L
4464	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Evans, L

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I**3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4466	01	T	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Miller, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4468	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Hoage, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family**3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4470	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
Note: Ref. No. 4470 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
4472	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Comstock, M
Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects**3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4476	01	S	01:00p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Watrous, R
Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 13 week class: 09/22 - 12/08							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4478	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Williams, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention**3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4480	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Irby, C
Note: Ref. No. 4480 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse**3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4482	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
Note: Ref. No. 4482 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4484	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Harter-Speer, J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 195A Human Services:
Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student's work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4486 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer,J

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4488 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Miller,B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4490 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 198 Human Services Work
Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4492 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
4494 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
4496 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B201.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4498 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4500 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

**HUMSV 198C Human Services Certificate
Work Experience I 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4502 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 198E Career Specialist Work Experience**2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4504 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience**2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4506 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA139 Staff

HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes and Policy**2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:4508 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R
Note: Includes Hepatitis B and C.**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist****3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4510 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Lee,K

HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse**1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:4512 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Rivera-Toro,H

Note: Ref. No. 4512 - 2 week class: 09/22 - 09/29

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human Services: Family Violence**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:4514 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Robinson,J
Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler****2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/8:4516 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Lefkowitz,M
S 09:00a-11:50a LEC HLS139 Lefkowitz,M
11/03
S 01:00p-05:50p LEC HLS139 Lefkowitz,M
11/03

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 4 week class: 10/13 - 11/03

Note: Class will begin at 9:00 a.m. and end at 5:50 on Saturday, 11/3.

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI)**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/3:4518 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 2 week class: 09/08 - 09/15

Beginning week of 10/29:4520 02 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS144 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS144 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4520 - 2 week class: 11/03 - 11/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/12:

4522	01	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P
		S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		HLS144	Britt,D
							MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 3 week class: 11/17 - 12/01

Note: Class will not meet on Saturday, November 24.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs

3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4524	01	F	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Polonio,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 013C Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Building Code

3.00 Units

Study of the Uniform Building Code for inspectors, including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012A.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4526	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Dicorato,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

INSPEC 025C Communication and Enforcement

3.00 Units

A basic course in the development of vocabulary, spelling, and grammatical structure for Code Enforcement personnel. This course will be an exploration of potential on the job encounters as an inspector. The legal impact of Correction Notices and Orders to comply will be covered.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4528	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Guillermo,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

INSPEC 026C Non-Structural Plan Review

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the Uniform Building Code to pre-construction drawings, including legal requirements for non-structural plan review, local and community laws applicable to pre-construction drawings, and the use of plan reviews as a first step in performing consistent and thorough inspections.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013C.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4530	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Estrada,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4532	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4532 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4534	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4536	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4536 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

4538	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B111	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

4540	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B111	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4540 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials

1.00 Unit

Basic, hands-on instruction in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

4542	01	S	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Gideon,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		LIB147	Gideon,A
--	--	---	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians
1.00 Unit
 Introduction to the philosophy of library services; the library's relationship to the community it serves; the role of the library technician; and the development of personnel skills.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4544 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Huston,C
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians
3.00 Units
 An introduction to library circulation systems; customer service skills; including bibliographic instruction; inter library loan procedures; shelf maintenance; supervision of volunteers and pages; handling of problem patrons; and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4546 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 08/22/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 09/12/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 10/03/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 11/07/07
 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC LIB147 Evans-Perry,V
 12/05/07
 HYBRID LEC Evans-Perry,V
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 068 Library Media Services
2.00 Units
 Provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting, ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, videodiscs, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia. Includes operation of equipment; sources for preparing, ordering, and/or renting media; development of presentation; and censorship and copyright issues.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:
 4548 70 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/20/07
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/20/07
 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/27/07
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB LIB147 Dusick,D
 08/27/07

Continued..

M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	09/17/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	09/17/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/01/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/01/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/22/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	10/22/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/05/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/05/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/19/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	11/19/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/03/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/03/07
M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/17/07
M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB	LIB147	Dusick,D	12/17/07
	HYBRID	LEC		Dusick,D	

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

LIB 198 Library Work Experience
2.00-4.00 Units
 Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:
 4550 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4550 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 4552 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 4554 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4554 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
 Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

Beginning week of 10/15:
 4556 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
 4558 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B204 Milligan,M
 Note: Ref. No. 4558 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4566 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4568 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4570 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4572 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4574 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T112A DeMonte,O
W 08:00p-09:50p LAB T112A DeMonte,O

MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and down load programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4576 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T112A DeMonte,O
W 08:00p-09:50p LAB T112A DeMonte,O

MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4578 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Clarke,W
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB T112A Gonzalez,G

MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/ Computer Aided Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4580 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Clarke,W
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB T112A Gonzalez,G

MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls 3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4582 01 TH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Gonzalez,G
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T112A Gonzalez,G

MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies 3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

4584 01 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 T112A Ortiz,M
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB T112A Ortiz,M
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB T112A Ortiz,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4586 02 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T104 Ratcliff,J

MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4588 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Clarke,W

MACH 123A Machine Shop III

4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4590 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4592 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4594 02 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke,W
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4596 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston,D
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston,D

MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes

3.00 Units

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4598 01 W 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T100 Hubbard,M

MACH 160A Tool and Die

4.00 Units

The study and design of advanced tools and dies, blanking processes, metal die cutting and forming processes and power presses for stamping and forming metal parts. Duties and standards apply to the National Metal Working Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120B.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4600 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 T112A Clarke,W
TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB T112A Clarke,W

MACH 198 Machinist Technology Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4560 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4560 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

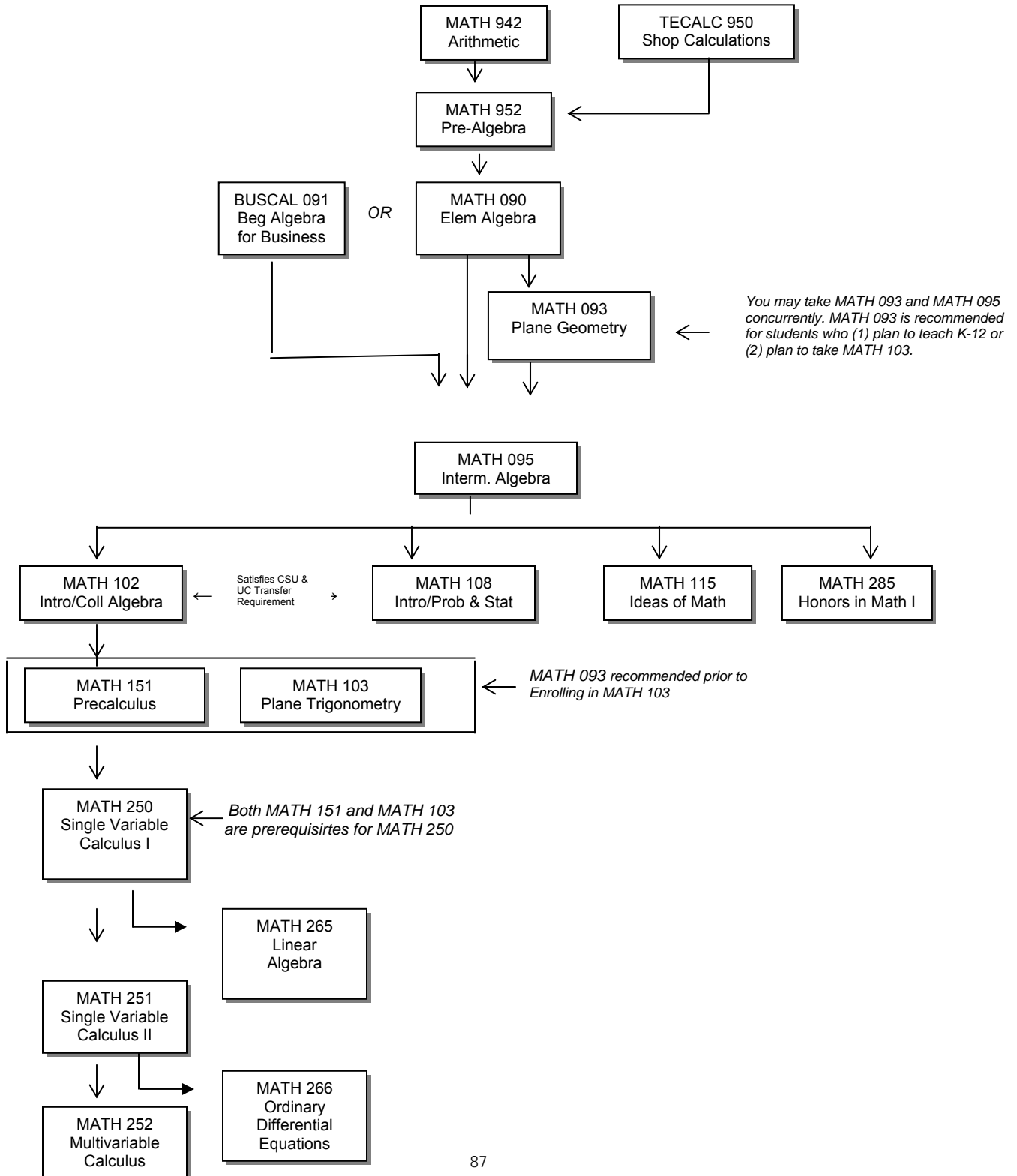
4562 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4564 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics
 Or
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS**MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units**

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

4602	01	MWF	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Zurita,M
4604	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Zurita,M
4606	03	MWF	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Briggs,S
4608	04	MWF	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Briggs,S
4610	05	MWF	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Perez,C
4612	06	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Briggs,S
4614	07	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4616	08	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Chavez,D
4618	09	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PS255	Matin,M
4620	10	TTH	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Mulari,J
4622	11	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	C133	Zahed-Zahedani

MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers**1.00 Unit**

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals**1.00 Unit**

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry**1.00 Unit**

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952 Prealgebra**4.00 Units**

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4660	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Anemelu,V
4662	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4664	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4666	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Staff
4668	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Rippy,S
4672	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Kasouha,A
4674	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Anemelu,V
4676	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	GeIenchi,F
4678	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Briggs,S
4680	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z
4682	12	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/17:

4670	06	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4670 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4684	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ting,L
4686	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Bullock,S
4688	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Udupa,S
4690	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Badibanga,M
4692	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Zahed-Zahedani
4694	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Uppala,G
4696	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Obien,L
4698	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Mulari,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4732	02	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S
4734	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Lee,C
4736	03	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	BTecka,L
4738	04	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Anemelu,V
4740	05	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Dillard,K
4742	06	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C130	BTecka,L
4744	07	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Mayne,M
4746	08	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
4750	10	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Dillard,K
4752	11	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Lee,C
4754	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4756	13	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4758	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Ngo,H
4760	15	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kasouha,A
4762	16	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: This is a computer assisted instruction course.

4764	17	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Matin,M
4766	18	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Gelenchi,F
4768	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4770	71	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4772	72	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4748	09	MWF	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Perez,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4748 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4774	19	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Udapa,S
4776	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Wheeler,R
4778	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Chavez,D
4780	21	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS140	Ting,L
4782	23	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Obien,L
4784	24	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Uppala,G
4786	25	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Rahman,M

MATH 093 Plane Geometry 3.00 Units

A review of high school geometry including mathematical logic, proofs, geometric constructions, congruence, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 093 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4790	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS143	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4790 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4792	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Blecka,L
4794	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Lee,C
4796	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Anemelu,V
4798	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4800	05	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Blecka,L
4802	06	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Anemelu,V
4804	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Nguyen,T
4806	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Nguyen,T
4808	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4810	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Bullock,S
4812	11	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Dillard,K
4814	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Rippy,S
4816	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4818	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Nguyen,B

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see web page or section in this schedule.

4820 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4822 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4824 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A
 Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4826	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4828	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Wheeler,R
4830	16	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Awunganyi,J
4832	17	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z

MATH 102 College Algebra

4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4834	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Staff
4836	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy,S
4838	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ellis,Y
4840	04	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS142	Mayne,M

4842	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH308	Rippy,S
4844	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4846	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	C106	Carman,G
4848	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	VoIdman,M

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see web page or section in this schedule.

4850 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

Note: Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 21 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4852	08	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Reid,Z
4854	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T
4856	10	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Jenkins,T

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry

4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4858	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4860	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Gilbert,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4862	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4864	01	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ellis,Y
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4866	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Awunganyi,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A Scientific Calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4868	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Mayne,M
4870	02	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS255	Ngobi,S

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4872	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4872 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4874	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Ellis,Y
4876	02	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Gilbert,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4878	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Reid,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics**1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/17:

4880	01	ARR	4 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Staff
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4880 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I**4.00 Units**

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18

PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4882	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Mayne,M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4884	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II**4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Note: A TI-83-PLUS graphing calculator is required for this course.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4886	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Lee,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4888	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS139	Strong,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

MATH 265 Linear Algebra**3.00 Units**

An introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 26

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250 or eligibility as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4890	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS265	Gibbons,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4890 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 285 Honors in Mathematics I 3.00 Units

An introduction to algebraic concepts and functional properties necessary for understanding limits and application of those limits to their derivative functions in calculus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or MATH 102

Beginning week of 9/17:

4892 01 TTH 01:00p-02:29p LEC 3.00 NH223A Briggs,S
TTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB NH223A Briggs,S

Note: Ref. No. 4892 - 12 week class: 09/18 - 12/06

**FOR MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CIT 044) AND
MEDICAL PROCEDURES (CIT 048), SEE
COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4968 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff
4970 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4972 03 MW 06:00p-08:05p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4972 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

4974 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH202A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4974 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4976 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4978 02 MWF 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4978 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4980 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4982 02 MWF 07:30p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH202A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4982 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4984 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4986 02 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4990 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17:

4988 01 MW 01:00p-03:05p LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction 1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

4992 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 NH102 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4996 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH108 Staff

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4994 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH206 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4994 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 122 Music Literature II - Classicism to Present

3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4998 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH102 Staff

MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation

3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5000 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry, R
TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB NH111 Berry, R

MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles

3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5002 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH103 Berry, R
TH 04:00p-06:50p LAB NH111 Berry, R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice

3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5004 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH108 Staff
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB NH108 Staff

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice

3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5006 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully, M
S 11:00a-12:50p LAB NH108 Scully, M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

MUS 133 Beginning Piano

3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5008 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH202B Staff
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NH202B Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5010 02 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH202B Hoglund, R
M 08:00p-09:50p LAB NH202B Hoglund, R

MUS 134 Intermediate Piano

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MUS 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5012 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH202B Staff
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB NH202B Staff

MUS 150X4 Mixed Chorus

1.00 Unit

Foundational techniques in choral singing. Music includes classical, spiritual, folk and musical theater.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 150X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101 or MUS 130.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5014 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 NH108 Staff



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION: Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5016 01 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 NH108 Staff
Note: Interested students not meeting these requirements should contact instructor.

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

A complete study of diatonic harmonies, including a review of triad formations and principles of voice-leading. Beginning study of seventh chords, secondary dominants, realization of figured bass lines, beginning formal analysis and intermediate ear-training (two-part dictation) and sight-singing of harmonic parts in chorales. Includes analysis of the chorales by J.S. Bach, sight-singing chorale parts, and taking two-part dictation of melodic and harmonic lines from such chorales.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5018 01 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 NH108 Scully,M

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing melodies which contain all intervals, melodic dictation which contains modulation, harmonic identification of all diatonic seventh chords and harmonic dictation of chorale phrases which modulate, rhythmic dictation with quarter and eighth beat values and in compound meters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5020 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 NH202B Scully,M

NURSING

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program**1.00 Unit**

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5022 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M
Note: Ref. No. 5022 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice**1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.

5024 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
Meines,M
Waters,S
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Mack,G
Maurizi,T
Waters,S

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing**4.50 Units**

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and

BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.

COREQUISITE: NURS 100.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing **4.50 Units**

Beginning week of 8/20:

5026	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LEC		HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5026 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/16
Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice **1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5028	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Hill,J Leedah1,L

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I **5.00 Units**

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/22:

5030	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Meines,M Taylor,P
		T	11:00a-11:20a	LAB		HLS132	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Loya-Gonzalez Meines,M Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5030 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses **1.00 Unit**

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102

Beginning week of 10/22:

5032	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Meines,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5032 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/17

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II **5.50 Units**

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/20:

5034	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T
		F	07:00a-01:15p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L Reynolds,T

Note: Ref. No. 5034 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/17
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students may have evening lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5036	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5036 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19
Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first week from 8am-3pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104

Beginning week of 8/20:

5038	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Coonrod,L Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5038 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/16
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5040	02	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5040 - 9 week class: 10/22 - 12/18
 Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have evening hospital lab.

NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5042	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B204	Milligan,M
5044	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B204	Milligan,M
5046	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B204	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5048	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B204	Milligan,M
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5048 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5050	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B204	Milligan,M
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5050 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007, at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-204.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112

Beginning week of 8/20:

5052	01	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	HLS139	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		HLS139	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5052 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/19
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5054	02	T	12:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.50	T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:16p-03:45p	LAB		T101	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19
 Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5056	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5058	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS144	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5058 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/18

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab on Monday and Wednesday.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5060	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS143	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5060 - 9 week class: 10/23 - 12/19

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.



After June 30, you **must** pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5062	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/20:

5064	01	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5066	02	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5066 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5068	03	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Staff
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5068 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5070	04	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5070 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5072	05	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

5074	06	M	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Staff
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Staff
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TWTH	05:30p-11:20p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 10 week class: 08/20 - 10/22

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212

Beginning week of 10/29:

5076	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Waters,S
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Tumang,M Waters,S
		TWTH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G Tumang,M Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 8 week class: 10/29 - 12/17

Note: Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 9/3:

5078	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5080	02	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5082	03	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G
		TWTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5084	04	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		TWTH	05:30p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J

Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5086	05	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Duron,S
		TWTH	05:30p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

5088	06	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder,G
		TWTH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		HOSP	Duron,S
		TWTH	05:30p-10:50p	LAB		HOSP	Duron,S

Note: Ref. No. 5088 - 8 week class: 09/04 - 10/25

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

Beginning week of 8/20:

5090	01	M	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Waters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography

4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5092	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS208	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff
5094	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Staff

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography

3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5096	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff
5098	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5100	03	TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (Thursday evenings). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography

1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5102	01	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PARALEGAL

PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal

3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5104 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

PARLGL 110 Legal Research Methods: Federal and California

3.00 Units

Provides instruction in the use of different research tools relevant to state statutes and case law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5106 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Staff

Note: This class will meet in B201 on 8/22 and 8/29/07, then starting 9/5/07 this class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

PARLGL 130 Family Law

3.00 Units

An in-depth study of the laws affecting domestic relations in California.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5108 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Scha11,D

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology

2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5110 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

PHT 030 Pharmacology

3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5112 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W

M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations

3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5114 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Tobin,J

PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5116 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Furr,Y

T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar

1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or
COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5118 01 T 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 T103 Staff

PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience

4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and
PHT 041 or
COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and PHT 042.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5120 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 HLS130 Staff

Note: This class will meet on August 21 from 9am-9:50am in HLS-130 to arrange clinical experience.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5122 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Lopez, L
5124 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Lopez, L
5126 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5128 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101 or PHIL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5130 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Lopez, L

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5132 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 NH225B Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5132 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern literature as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5134 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.



PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5136 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5138 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lopez, L

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6

Beginning week of 8/20:

5140 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH206 Lopez, L

5142 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA102 Staff

5144 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5146 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Lopez, L

5148 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd, D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5150 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5152 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,J
5154 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5156 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5160 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5158 50 S 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH225B Staff
HYBRID LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5158 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more detail.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5162 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A OIson,G
5164 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5166 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology 3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5168 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5170 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5172 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Alexander,H

After June 30, you **must** pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you will be dropped from your classes.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5174 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,J
5176 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHYSICAL ED**PE 200 Introduction to Physical Education 3.00 Units**

A formal introduction into the heritage, programs, philosophies, and potential careers in physical education and kinesiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5178 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Hollis,M

PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance 3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5180 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

PE 210 Sports Officiating 2.00 Units

Introduction in and analysis of the rules, techniques, and mechanics of officiating the sports of soccer, football, basketball, and baseball.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5182 01 S 09:00a-11:45a LEC 2.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 13 week class: 08/25 - 11/17

**PE 222 Independent Study in Physical Education 1.00-2.00 Units**

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/24:

5184 01 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG29 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5184 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

5186 02 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG29 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5186 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5188 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Staff

5190 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K

5192 03 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Staff

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5194 04 T 04:30p-07:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Runyon,C

PE 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PE 231.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5196 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 SoIa,M

F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 SoIa,M

PE 288X2 Professional Activities: Softball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively play and coach the sport of softball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 288X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5198 01 M 03:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 FLD Staff

MW 04:00p-05:20p LAB FLD Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 291X2 Professional Activities: Track and Field 2.00 Units

A study of track and field focusing on both participating in event-specific skills and learning the rules and regulations of the sport. Students, interested in physical education as a major, will also acquire skills in coaching track and field.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE 291X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5200	01	M	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		TRCK	Powe11,M

PHYSICAL ED - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5202	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Bednarczyk,D
5204	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG2	Poffek,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5206	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Cervantes,I
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5208	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5210	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5212	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
5214	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
5216	05	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4, section 05, MUST also enroll in PE/T 108x4, section 01.

5218	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Clauss,D
5220	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powe11,M
5222	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Rubio,D
5224	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Hollis,M

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5226	10	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 100X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4, section 10, MUST also enroll in PE/T 100X4, section 01.

5228	11	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

PE/I 110X4 Foil Fencing 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the history, rules, terminology, and skills of foil fencing. Emphasis will be on developing the basic skills of footwork, thrusts, parries, bout directing, score keeping, and judging.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 110X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5230	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD3	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 116X4 Epee Fencing 1.00 Unit

History, rules, terminology and skills of Epee Fencing. The selection, use and care of Epee equipment. Basic skills of footwork, attacks, defenses, bouting, refereeing and judging. Mental preparation and strategies for competition will also be taught.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 116X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: PE/I 110x4.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5232	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD3	Runyon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5234	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Powe11,M
5236	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Runyon,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5238	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Hollis,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE/I 132X4 Distance Running 1.00 Unit
 Designed to teach the various skills, techniques, and strategies of distance running. Instruction will focus on improving the student's running efficiency, cardiovascular fitness, and distance running. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 132X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5240 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 TRCK Blumenthal,K

PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit
 A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5242 04 MWF 12:30p-01:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D
 5244 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5246 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Powell,M
 5248 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Rubio,D
 5250 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Powell,M
 5252 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Rubio,D
 5254 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5256 08 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5258 09 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hollis,M
 5260 10 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Staff
 5262 11 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hollis,M

PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5264 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Staff
 5266 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Mason,S

W Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. For more information, see the webpage or schedule.

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5268 02 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LAB 1.00 COURTS Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5268 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/12

PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit
 This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5270 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Bednarczyk,D
 5272 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Adler,D

PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5274 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Runyon,C
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5276 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C
 Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/I 189X4 Adapted Physical Education:
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

Designed for students with disabilities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 189X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5278 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG12 Runyon,C
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5280 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G
 Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5282 01 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Ding,G

PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo**1.00 Unit**

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5284 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5286 02 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

PHYSICAL ED - TEAM**PE/T 100X4 Team Sports Activities: Baseball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette, and rules of baseball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 100X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5288 01 MW 02:30p-03:50p LAB 1.00 FLD Mierzwik,W
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 100X4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 10.

**PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities:
Basketball****1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5290 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5292 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 FLD Clauss,D
Meech,P

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108x4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108x4, section 01, MUST also enroll in PE/I 108x4, section 05.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities:
Volleyball 1.00 Unit**

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5294 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rubio,D

PHYSICAL ED - VARSITY**PE/V 100 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5296 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5298 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5300 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5302 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5304 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)
5306 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5308 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5310 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 9/17:

5312 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5312 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5314 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Note: Ref. No. 5314 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5316 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5316 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5318 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Note: Ref. No. 5318 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5320 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5320 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Football (Varsity-Men)
5322 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Note: Ref. No. 5322 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5324 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5324 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5326 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

**PE/V 101 Intercollegiate Sports Activities
2.00 Units**

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5328 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5330 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5332 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5334 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5336 05 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Football (Varsity-Men)
5338 06 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5340 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5342 08 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

Beginning week of 9/17:

5344 09 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Women)
5346 10 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 SG2 Wright,G
Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Basketball (Varsity-Men)
5348 11 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Ashford,W
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Men)
5350 12 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCKB1umentha1,K
Note: Ref. No. 5350 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Cross Country (Varsity-Women)
5352 13 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Meech,P
Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Football (Varsity-Men)
5354 14 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 WG13 Rubio,D
Note: Ref. No. 5354 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Volleyball (Varsity-Women)
5356 15 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Brown,J
Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Men)
5358 16 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLD Hauge,K
Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Soccer (Varsity-Women)

**PE 198 Physical Education
Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/17:

5360 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5362 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5364 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5366 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
5368 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, and earth sciences (astronomy, geology, and oceanography) as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5370 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C137 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12
5372 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5374 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 C137 Moussaoui,A
Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5394 01 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5396 02 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5398 03 MW 11:30a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5400 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M
5402 05 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:30p-04:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

5404 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Lysak,M

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5406 07 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS142 Holstrom,G
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

The first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 2

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5408 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5410 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5412 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 5.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 07:30a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M

PHYSIC 200 Physics I 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students who have successfully completed High school Physics may substitute that for the Physics prerequisite listed above.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5414 01 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5416 02 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M
5418 03 MWF 09:00a-09:50a LEC 6.00 PS111 Lysak,M
MF 08:00a-08:50a LAB PS111 Lysak,M
W 08:00a-08:50a LEC PS111 Lysak,M
TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS142 Lysak,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE

AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For Police Science classes offered on campus or at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section in this schedule or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5540	13	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Staff
5542	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5544	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Zaharopoulos,G
5546	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Nuno,E
5548	04	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Nuno,E
5552	70	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/20/07				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/22/07				
		M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/10/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5556	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
5558	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Jakpor,R
5560	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
5566	73	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Franklin,W
			08/25/07				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			10/20/07				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		LA100	Franklin,W
			12/08/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/17:

5554	05	TTH	07:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Anton,A
							Note: Ref. No. 5554 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11
5564	11	F	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Staff
							Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/07

Beginning week of 10/15:

5550	15	MW	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Ruñien Kennedy
							Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12
5562	14	TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Anton,A
							Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5568	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5570	71	M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B211A	Franklin,W
			08/20/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B211A	Franklin,W
			10/22/07				
		M	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		B211A	Franklin,W
			12/10/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5572	72	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Scalisi,C
			08/21/07				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			10/23/07				
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100	Scalisi,C
			12/11/07				
							HYBRID

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5576	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Carlson,G
		S	08:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS140	Carlson,G

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5574	10	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
							Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	51	F	08:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Carlson,G
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS140	Carlson,G

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

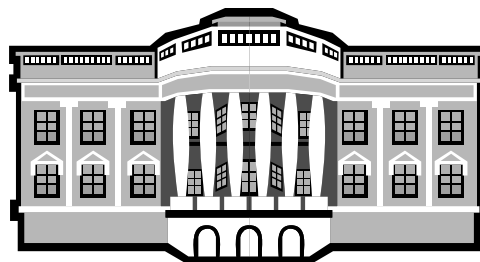
Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5580	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Milllican,E
							Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory – Honors 3.00 Units

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5582 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA100 Millican,E
 Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Political Theory, section 01. You may only register for one course, POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

POLIT 138 Group Leadership 3.00 Units

Principles and practices for effective work in groups, group processes, and group leadership.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5584 01 T 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Longville,J
 ARR 8.25 HRS/WK LAB HLS142 Longville,J
 Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5586 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA131 Staff

POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political Science II 2.00 Units

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
PREREQUISITE: *Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5588 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA131 Staff

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology****17.00 Units**

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

5590 01 M	08:00a-12:50p LEC	17.00	HLS145 Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
	T 08:00a-12:50p LEC		HLS145 Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
	WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB		HOSP Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Sabio,N
	WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB		HOSP Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Sabio,N

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science**17.00 Units**

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5592 01 M	07:00a-11:50a LEC	17.00	HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
	T 07:00a-11:50a LEC		HLS136 Alfano-Wyatt,M Tumang,M
	WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB		HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M
	WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB		HOSP Alfano-Wyatt,M

PSYCHOLOGY**PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology****3.00 Units**

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

5594 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Barrios,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 100 General Psychology**3.00 Units**

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5596	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Milligan,M
5598	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5600	31	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5602	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5604	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarnelle,E
5606	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5608	08	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	WG22	Boccumini,P
5610	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5612	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5614	21	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5616	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS144	Mendoza,J
5618	33	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5620	12	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
5622	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5624	14	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Garner,E
5626	34	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Downey,J
5628	13	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Avila,A
5630	22	F	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Avila,A
5632	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70.

You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5634	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 9/24:

5636	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 12 week class: 09/24 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 10/15:

5638	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5642	17	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Heiple,B
5646	26	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

5648	19	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Barrios,M
5654	20	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5640	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B206	Herrera,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5652	11	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Micham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5652 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5644	16	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Barnes,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

5656	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Merino,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

W	S		01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS142	Merino,A
---	---	--	---------------	-----	--	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors**3.00 Units**

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. Enrollment limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5658	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Maul,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	--------

Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 33. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5660	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	Dodds-Schumacher,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--------------------	--

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

PSYCH 102 Personal and Social Adjustment**3.00 Units**

A look at personal growth and adjustment issues from a variety of theoretical perspectives including a review of the characteristics of healthy and unhealthy patterns.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5662	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan**3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5664	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	WG22	Boccumini,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5666	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS201	Dodds-Schumacher
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology:
Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/20:

5668 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Mau1,T

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior**3.00 Units**

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5670 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Akers-Woody,M

PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques**3.00 Units**

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5672 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Dodds-Schumacher

PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I**1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100

Beginning week of 8/20:

5674 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA145 Mau1,T

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM**RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television,
and Film****3.00 Units**

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5676 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production**3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5678 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio**3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5680 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 NH111 Dusick,D
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5682 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH103 Rippetoe,J
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB NH111 Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production 3.00 Units

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5684	01	M	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5686	70	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5688	71	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				LEC			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience

2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5690	01	ARR	13.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5692	02	ARR	20.75	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5694	03	ARR	27.66	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5694 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5696	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5696 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5698	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations

3.00 Units

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5700	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 221 Radio Station Management

3.00 Units

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5702	01	TH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Rippetoe,J
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH111	Rippetoe,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5704	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5706	01	W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	NH103	Kalanui,A
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH135C	Kalanui,A


RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5708	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				HYBRID			Dusick,D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5710	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				HYBRID			Dusick,D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

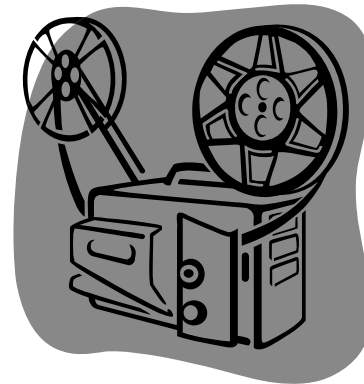
This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Prerequisite: RTVF 241.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5712	70	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	NH111	Dusick,D
				HYBRID			Dusick,D
							LEC

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available to you at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

RAIL 050 Railroad History 3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5714 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5714 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career 3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5716 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5716 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5718 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Brendza, R

Note: Ref. No. 5718 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment 3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is place on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Sims, B

Note: Ref. No. 5720 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



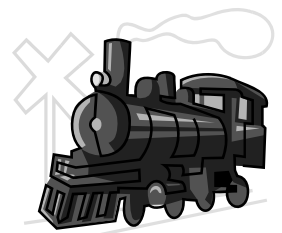
TRANSPORTATION CENTER

264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino

Courses offered during the Fall, 2007 semester include:

- Diesel** (021, 024, 026 and 028)
- Railroad** (050, 051, 052 and 053)
- Warehouse** (020 and 021)

For additional information on these courses, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.



Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

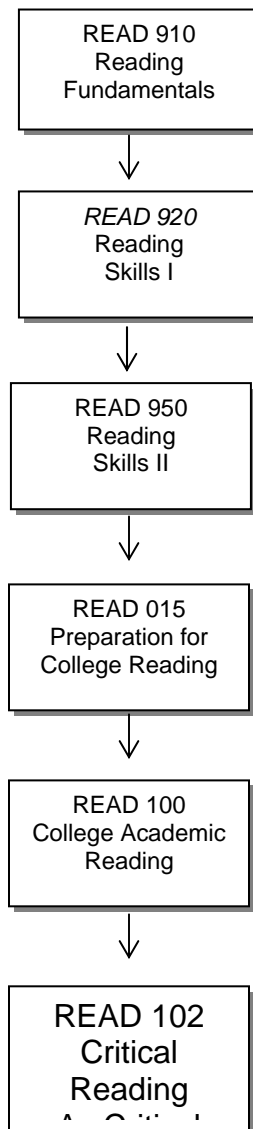
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending
on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS**READ 910 Reading Fundamentals****4.00 Units**

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

5722	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105	Barras,M

READ 920 Reading Skills I**4.00 Units**

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/20:

5724	01	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Barras,M
		MW	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105	Maestre,J

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5726	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Moore,M
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Moore,M

READ 950 Reading Skills II**4.00 Units**

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5728	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		MW	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M
5730	02	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C
5732	03	MW	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5734	04	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Jacobo,M
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		LA105	Jacobo,M

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading
4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5736	01	MW	10:30a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	10:30a-11:50a	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C
5740	05	MW	01:30p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102A11en	Roper,C
		TTH	01:30p-02:50p	LAB		LA105A11en	Roper,C

Beginning week of 9/17:

5738	04	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Garcia,H
		MW	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5738 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5744	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Jacobo,M
		ONLINE		LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, August 21, 2007 at 4:30 p.m. in LA105.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5742	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA105	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

READ 100 College Academic Reading**3.00 Units**

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5746	01	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5748	02	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	LA209	Garcia,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**ESCROW 102 Escrow Procedures II****3.00 Units**

Advanced study of the more unusual and difficult types of escrows with evaluations of possible solutions designed to increase the knowledge and efficiency of escrow personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESCROW 101****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5752 01 TTH 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Munsey, C

Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/11


REALST 100 Real Estate Principles**3.00 Units**

Fundamentals of real estate covering basic laws and principles of California real estate. Required course for Real Estate Sales License.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

5754 70 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett, M

HYBRID LEC Durrett, M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5756 03 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Durrett, M

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B111 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5756 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5758 02 MW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/10

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5760 04 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Zoumbos, N

Note: Ref. No. 5760 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

REALST 102 Government and Non-Conforming Loan Processing**3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth training in the processing of non-conforming, FHA and VA real estate mortgages. The student will learn the basics of processing sub-prime loans, jumbo loans, second mortgage, FHA and VA mortgages, full documentation, limited documentation, and stated income loan files.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: REALST 100 and REALST 101.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5762 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Arceneaux, P

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice**3.00 Units**

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20:**

5764 02 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Esquivel-Wessler

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B105 Esquivel-Wessler

Note: Ref. No. 5764 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5766 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett, M

Note: Ref. No. 5766 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential**3.00 Units**

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5770 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Gruttsis, P

REALST 210 Real Estate Finance**3.00 Units**

Analysis of real estate financing including lending policies and problems in financing transactions in residential, apartment, commercial and special purpose properties.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5772 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Martinez, C

REALST 215 Legal Aspects of Real Estate**3.00 Units**

Study of California real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5774 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 10/15:

5776	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5776 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

REALST 902 Broker's License Review

3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5778	01	S	08:30a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B111	Durrett,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		B111	Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5778 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

REFRIG 066A Controls I

3.00 Units

This is a national training course designed to upgrade journeymen.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration Work Experience.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5780	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T106	Worley,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I

4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5782	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II

4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5784	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5786	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Lindeman,D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		NH131C	Lindeman,D

REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

5788	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Aziz,H
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		NH131C	Aziz,H

REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5790	01	S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	NH131A	Dennington,R
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH131C	Dennington,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating 4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5792 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 NH131A Lawton,P
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB NH131C Lawton,P

REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5794 01 ARR 13.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5794 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5796 02 ARR 20.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5796 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

5798 03 ARR 27.66 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B201 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5798 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5800 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5800 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

5802 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B111 Woodward,C
Note: Ref. No. 5802 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-111.

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I 5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 9/17:

5804 01 MWF 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 CCSUNR Meyer,S

RM 160 Introduction to Foods 3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

This course is also offered as FCS-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

5806 01 T 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB CCSUNR Meyer,S

RM 198 Restaurant Management Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5808 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B203 Staff

5810 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B203 Staff

5812 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B203 Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-203.

RM 235 Menu Planning 3.00 Units

Principles of menu planning with emphasis on development, types, organization, and significance of menus including cost and pricing of menu items, and current legislation regarding truth in advertising.

This course is also offered as FCS-235.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101 or RM/FS 161 or FCS 160.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5814 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C

NOTE: THIS COURSE IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. NOTE: ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RM 250 Dining Room Service

3.00 Units

Topics covered include: psychology of service, dining room organization, and training in American, Buffet, Butter, English, French, and Russian service techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101

Beginning week of 8/20:

5816 01 T 12:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 CCSUNR Meyer,S
 NOTE: THIS COURSE IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.

RM/FS 101 Introduction to Restaurant Management/Food Service

3.00 Units

Introduction to the economics of restaurants, coffee shops, cafeterias, and institutional feeding including a history of restaurant management and food service industries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: RM 110x3 or RM 111x2.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5818 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Williams,C
 NOTE: THIS CLASS IS ONLY OFFERED IN THE FALL. ALL RM CLASSES ARE BLOCK CLASSES AND NEED TO BE TAKEN AS A GROUP.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology

3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

5820	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5822	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5824	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Schmitt,C
5826	17	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Pires,R
5830	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Alvarez,A
5832	22	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington,D
			08/25/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			09/22/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			10/13/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			11/17/07				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS138	Washington,D
			12/01/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

5834	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5836	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5838	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu
5840	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
							Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

Beginning week of 9/17:

5828 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pires,R
 Note: Ref. No. 5828 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5842 12 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Washington,D
 Note: This off-campus section is simulcast directly to Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.
 5846 05 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Pires,R

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5848 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5850 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Giem,R
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5852	02	S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Washington,D
			08/25/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			09/22/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			10/13/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			11/17/07				
		S	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		HLS139	Washington,D
			12/01/07				

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

5854 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5856 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes,R

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:

ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5858 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SOC 150 Introduction to Gerontology: Social Aspects of Aging 3.00 Units

This course examines aging in the life course. It explores how the aging process is influenced and shaped by societal forces, covering physical, psychological, and economic as well as social aspects of aging. This course will examine these processes of aging as they affect individuals, families, cohorts and societies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5860 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

4920 02 MW 07:30a-08:50a LEC 3.00 NH226 Alvarez,S

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4922 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH228 Krieger,S

4926 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 Bernier,Z

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

Beginning week of 8/20:

4928 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 5.00 NH203 Che,Y

Beginning week of 8/20:

4932 03 MW 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228Barajas-Zapata

4934 08 MW 09:00a-11:20a LEC 5.00 NH224 Sogomonian,N

4936 07 MW 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH203 Recinos,J

4938 09 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Che,Y

4940 04 TTH 08:30a-10:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J

4942 05 TTH 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228Barajas-Zapata

4944 06 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LEC 5.00 NH224 Recinos,J

4946 50 S 12:30p-05:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Eldredge,D

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

For information on the Sequence of Spanish courses at San Bernardino Valley College, please see the grid on page 67 of this schedule or contact Nori Sogomonian, Department Chair of Modern Languages at (909) 384-8544.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/17:

4930 10 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 B201 Drumond,C
Note: Ref. No. 4930 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4948 11 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH228 Recinos,J
4950 12 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4952 03 MW 10:30a-12:50p LEC 5.00 NH228Barajas-Zapata
4954 01 TTH 09:30a-11:50a LEC 5.00 NH203 Che,Y

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4958 05 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 NH203 Pierola,M

SPAN 103 College Spanish III 4.00 Units

Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.


CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4960 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III-Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103 or SPAN 103H.

SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors 4.00 Units

 Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4962 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH226 Sogomonian,N
Note: This course is also taught with a section of College Spanish III, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103H or SPAN 103.

SPAN 140 Spanish for Child Development 3.00 Units

Language and listening experiences in Spanish through the use of literature, music, conversation and dramatic play.

This course is also offered as CD-140.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4964 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH224 VeIarde-Petersen

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20:

4966 01 TTH 08:00a-10:20a LEC 5.00 NH228 Barajas-Zapata

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5862	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5864	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,L
5866	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5868	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B107	Alblinger,D
5870	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100DA	Alblinger,D
5872	14	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5874	15	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Nemnich,M
5876	17	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	NH226	Mattson,S
5878	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			08/20/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			08/29/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/01/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			10/03/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/19/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			11/21/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/03/07				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/05/07				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			12/10/07				

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

5880	06	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Nemnich,M
5882	07	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
5884	08	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Nemnich,M
5886	09	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B110	Nemnich,M
5888	26	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5890	32	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z
5892	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	May,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5898	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
5904	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R
5906	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Selva-Pagan
5908	13	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Fleming,M
5912	50	F	08:00p-09:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Orton,R

W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS142 Orton,R
Note: Ref. No. 5912 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5894	18	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Glatfelter,A
Note: Ref. No. 5894 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
5900	22	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Fleming,M
Note: Ref. No. 5900 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							
5902	28	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	SelvaPagan
Note: Ref. No. 5902 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5896	19	MW	06:00p-09:10p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 5896 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12							

SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors

3.00 Units

W This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. Enrollment is limited to students eligible for the Honors Program.

Associate Degree Applicable
*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*
Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/27:

5914	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
Note: Ref. No. 5914 - 13 week class: 08/27 - 11/21							

SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication

3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

5916	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
5918	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH202A	Nemnich,M
5922	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
5924	11	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Hector,L

Beginning week of 9/17:

5920	09	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
Note: Ref. No. 5920 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
5926	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
Note: Ref. No. 5926 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5930	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
5934	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
5936	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5928	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Edmundson,L
Note: Ref. No. 5928 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							

Beginning week of 10/15 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5932	12	TTH	06:00p-09:15p	LEC	3.00	LA102	Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11							
5938	50	F	08:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Norris,W
W S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS134 Norris,W							
Note: Ref. No. 5938 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15							

Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM. Please see our webpage for more information.

SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate

3.00 Units

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5940	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH206	Orton,R
Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5942	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Mattson,S
Note: Ref. No. 5942 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12							
Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society **3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4

Beginning week of 8/20:

5944 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication **3.00 Units**

Explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation practices, and leadership within small groups in a variety of contexts. Emphasis is on group participation, group discussion, and group projects/presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10

Beginning week of 8/20:

5946 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

5948 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA108 Danley,J

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5950 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 5950 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Speech 140 meets your Oral Communication requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication **3.00 Units**

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5952 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication **3.00 Units**

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5954 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.

Beginning week of 8/20:

5956 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 6 week class: 08/20 - 09/17

5960 04 T 09:00a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B117 Jones,P

Note: Ref. No. 5960 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/18

Note: This section is associated with the Eisenhower High School Academy.

Beginning week of 9/24:

5958 02 M 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Whitney,W

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 6 week class: 09/24 - 10/29

5962 03 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5962 - 6 week class: 09/25 - 10/30

Beginning week of 11/5:

5964 05 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5966 06 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5968 07 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B118 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 2 week class: 11/10 - 11/17

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

Beginning week of 11/26:

5970 08 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B119 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5970 - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/08

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

5972 09 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 0.50 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5972 - 2 week class: 12/01 - 12/08

Note: This section is associated with the EOP&S Program.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

Helps students identify their academic strengths and limitation as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project). Enrollment is limited to students in the UC Puente Project.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

5974 01 F 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 AD102C Barrios,M
Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 08. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5976 01 TTH 09:00a-10:45a LEC 2.00 B110 Mendoza,J
Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 10 week class: 08/23 - 10/25

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 102, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 20 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

5977 02 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B102 Staff
Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

Beginning week of 10/15:

5979 03 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 B111 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5979 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

5981 04 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5981 - 9 week class: 10/16 - 12/11

Note: This class is designed for CAHSEE students and for first time freshmen. For more information, please contact Nori Sogomonian, Director, CAHSEE at (909) 384-8544 or Sergio Guzman, CAHSEE Counselor at (909) 384-4404.

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5978 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5978 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/12

Beginning week of 10/15:

5980 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: Ref. No. 5980 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/05

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5982 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105E Milligan,M

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Credit/No Credit basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/20:

5984 01 MTWTHF 09:00a-09:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5986 02 MTWTHF 10:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5988 03 MTWTHF 11:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

5990 04 MTWTHF 01:00p-01:50p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M
Note: One additional hour per week needs to be arranged Monday through Thursday between 2-2:50 p.m.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**FOR TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS, SEE:
ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS**



THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/20:

5992 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D

Beginning week of 9/17:

5994 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D
Note: Ref. No. 5994 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/12

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6000 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH206 Fossum,L

W Note: Ref. No. 6000 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/13
Note: This course is associated with the WEEKEND COLLEGE PROGRAM.
Please see our webpage for more information.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5996 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH206 Fossum,L
Note: Ref. No. 5996 - 13 week class: 09/18 - 12/11

THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum 4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16
Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

6002 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

Note: Auditions will be held the second meeting of this class. You must audition in order to perform.

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8

Beginning week of 8/20:

6004 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units

A continuation of THART 120 including further practice in relaxation and concentration techniques; the development of character; scene work; and the preparation of monologues.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 22
PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6006 01 TTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Jacobs,D
TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB AUD2 Jacobs,D

THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts 3.00 Units

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12
Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/20:

6008 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D
Note: The first class meeting will be held on Monday, August 20, 2007 at 2:00 p.m. in AUD 2.

THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6010 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 AUD4 Jacobs,D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations

4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6012 02 MT 08:00a-11:45a LEC 4.00 A110 Francis,C
WTH 08:00a-11:45a LAB A110 Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 9 week class: 09/17 - 11/01

Note: Ref. No. 6012 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6014 01 T 01:30p-04:15p LEC 4.00 A110 Colon,H
TH 01:30p-03:37p LEC A110 Colon,H
W 01:30p-04:15p LAB A110 Colon,H
TH 03:38p-05:45p LAB A110 Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 6014 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6014 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification

1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6016 02 F 08:00a-09:10a LEC 1.00 A110 Colon,H
F 09:11a-12:44p LAB A110 Colon,H

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 9 week class: 09/21 - 11/02

Note: Ref. No. 6016 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6018 01 T 04:22p-05:11p LEC 1.00 A110 Mills,L
T 05:12p-05:55p LAB A110 Mills,L
W 04:22p-06:05p LAB A110 Mills,L

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.



WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2

0.50 Unit

Review information for the California Department of Health Services Water Treatment Operator examination T1 and T2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 10/29:

6020 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T105 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC T105 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6020 - 1 week class: 11/03 - 11/03

WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics 3.00 Units

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6022 01 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
6024 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T103 Chatterjee,A

WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6026 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Staff
6028 02 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A
6030 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Castro,D
6032 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Castro,D

WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 140.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6034 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Wiley,M
6036 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Wiley,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6038	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Chatterjee,A
6040	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chatterjee,A

WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6042	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Chatterjee,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

WST 144 Cross Connection Control

3.00 Units

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA

Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6044	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6046	01	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T101	Verholtz,G
		M	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T101	Verholtz,G

WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6048	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T103	Schultz,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid California Driver's License or California Identification Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding

3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

(Formerly WELD-123)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20:

6050	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6052	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6054	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6056	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6058	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6060	06	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-06:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 027 Strength of Materials Testing: Destructive 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in destructive testing techniques, using equipment such as tensile testing machines, hardness testers and impact testers.

*(Formerly WELD-127)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6062	01	W	02:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	T119	Bauman, T
		W	04:30p-07:20p	LAB		T119	Bauman, T

WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

*(Formerly WELD-145)**Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6064	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6066	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6068	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6070	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6072	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

*(Formerly WELD-146)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6074	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6076	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6078	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6080	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6082	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

*(Formerly WELD-147)**Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6084	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6086	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Galaviz, J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6088	03	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T120	Moreno, R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno, R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6090	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz, J
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz, J
6092	05	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez, A
		TH	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A
		T	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez, A

WELD 061 Layout Fitter II 3.00 Units

Designed to provide the intermediate to advanced welding student with the skills needed by craftsmen in the fabrication industry. Topics include: properties of structural steel; fitting up; railing and balusters; steel stair buildings and stringers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 060 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6094	01	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T121	Galaviz, J
		S	10:00a-01:20p	LAB		T121	Galaviz, J

WELD 062 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, brazing and arc welding in all positions. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, metals, blueprint reading, technical math, and a strong emphasis on safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6096	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner, W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase, R
							Kastner, W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding**13.00 Units**

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6098	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:31p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

WELD 065B Welding Inspection Visual**4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the certified welding inspector examination offered by the American Welding Society (AWS). FIVE YEARS OR MORE EXPERIENCE IN WELDING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TESTING FOR THE INSPECTION LICENSE.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6100	01	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Morehouse,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6102	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit**

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6104	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6106	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6108	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

WELD 070X4 Tig Welding**1.00 Unit****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6110	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6112	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.***Beginning week of 8/20:**

6114	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6116	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6118	03	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6120	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
6122	05	T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A

WELD 198 Welding Work Experience**2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 9/17:**

6124	01	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6124 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6126	02	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 6126 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6128	03	ARR	27.66 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B201	Woodward,C
------	----	-----	--------------	-------	------	------	------------

*Note: Ref. No. 6128 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12**Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-201.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.

Beginning week of 8/20:

6130	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
6132	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
6134	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B203	Staff

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, August 22, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 9/17:

6136	04	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6136 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6138	05	ARR	13.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	--------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6138 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

6140	06	ARR	20.75 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	--------------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6140 - 13 week class: 09/17 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Wednesday, September 19, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B203.

Beginning week of 10/15:

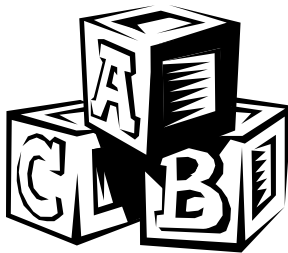
6142	07	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6142 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

6144	08	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B203	Staff
------	----	-----	-----------	------------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 6144 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/12

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, October 17, 2007 at 1:00 or 5:00 in B203.



CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT E-MAIL!
student.sbccd.net

It's how SBVC communicates!

OFF-CAMPUS SECTIONS

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3548	04	M	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBTF Vasquez, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-----------------

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 12 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3548 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572	01	TH	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBTF Vasquez, L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----------------

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 13 week class: 08/23 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3572 will be held at the Stater Bros. Training Facility, 1055 Bloomington Avenue, Bloomington.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce characteristics of children with special needs. The course will provide a means of identification of a sensitivity to the needs and feelings of children with special needs and their families. Legal requirements of educating the child with disabilities or other special needs will be identified.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3760	01	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	RDN Beveridge, D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 3760 will be held at the Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3906	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A110	Diskin,L
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3906 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.****Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3908	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

*Associate Degree Applicable***PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.****Beginning week of 8/20:**

3910	01	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service**4.00 Units**

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/17:**

3914	02	TWTH	01:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TWTH	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 9 week class: 09/18 - 11/15

Note: Ref. No. 3914 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 10/8:

3912	03	MT	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Turner,J
		WTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		A140	Turner,J

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 9 week class: 10/08 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 3912 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3916	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3916 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services**3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4454	03	TTH	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	DPSS	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4454 will be held at Dept. of Public Social Service, 2050 Massachusetts, San Bernardino.

RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RAIL 050 Railroad History

3.00 Units

This course covers the history and traditions of railroading and the industry's role in North American economic development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5714 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Anderson, K

Note: Ref. No. 5714 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 051 Railroad Technical Career

3.00 Units

This course includes information about technical careers in railroading enabling students to choose suitable career paths. This course includes field trips, which will demonstrate the relationship among technical work groups in day-to-day railroad operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5716 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5716 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 052 Railroad Operations

3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5718 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Brenda, R

Note: Ref. No. 5718 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment

3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is placed on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5720 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B150 Sims, B

Note: Ref. No. 5720 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHOUSE

All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department will be taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations

4.00 Units

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6012 02 MT 08:00a-11:45a LEC 4.00 A110 Francis, C
WTH 08:00a-11:45a LAB A110 Francis, C

Note: Ref. No. 6012 - 9 week class: 09/17 - 11/01

Note: Ref. No. 6012 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

6014 01 T 01:30p-04:15p LEC 4.00 A110 Colon, H
TH 01:30p-03:37p LEC A110 Colon, H
W 01:30p-04:15p LAB A110 Colon, H
TH 03:38p-05:45p LAB A110 Colon, H

Note: Ref. No. 6014 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6014 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification

1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive

certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/17:

6016 02 F 08:00a-09:10a LEC 1.00 A110 Colon, H
F 09:11a-12:44p LAB A110 Colon, H

Note: Ref. No. 6016 - 9 week class: 09/21 - 11/02

Note: Ref. No. 6016 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 9/17 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6018 01 T 04:22p-05:11p LEC 1.00 A110 Mills, L
T 05:12p-05:55p LAB A110 Mills, L
W 04:22p-06:05p LAB A110 Mills, L

Note: Ref. No. 6018 - 11 week class: 09/18 - 11/29

Note: Ref. No. 6018 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

Dean:

Queen Hamilton, Ed.D.

(909) 384-8609

Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Helena Johnson, M.A.:

(909) 384-8249

Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Saturday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator

Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m.

(909) 585-3755

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I **4.00 Units**

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4908 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

ART

ART 103 Art Appreciation **3.00 Units**

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3246 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management **3.00 Units**

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3554 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schweibinz,D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education **3.00 Units**

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3698 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 126 Child, Family, and the Community 3.00 Units

Essentials and principles of preschool programs as they relate to the child, parent and teacher with emphasis on the interactions among the child, family and the community.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3716 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3862 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Lane,D

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4116 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Slusser,M

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4276 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel,T

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

HISTORY

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBH Staff

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family 3.00 Units

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4474 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS MelTZer,B

MATHEMATICS

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4788 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5650 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Swanson,H

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units

Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5750 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5768 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5844 60 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Washington,D

Note: This section will be simulcast directly to students at San Bernardino Valley College.

SPANISH

SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4924 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

SPEECH

SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

Associate Degree Applicable

*Course credit transfers to CSU, *UC;*

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5910 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Hamilton,P

THEATRE ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18

Beginning week of 8/20 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5998 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fipps,J



**CRIMINAL JUSTICE &
POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy courses require a valid California Driver's License.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRMJUS 009 Verbal Judo

0.25 Unit

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable students to apply the information they will learn about the philosophy of verbal judo. Introduces the proper procedures for using words as tools not weapons. Students will receive instruction on how to look creatively at conflict and use specific strategies and tactics to find peaceful resolutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/8:

5420	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5420 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/08

Beginning week of 12/3:

5422	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 1 week class: 12/06 - 12/06

CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence

0.50 Unit

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 12/5:

5424	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 1 week class: 12/05 - 12/05

CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking

0.50 Unit

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/15:

5426	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5426 - 1 week class: 10/18 - 10/19

CRMJUS 040 Citizens' Orientation to Law Enforcement Functions

1.75 Units

This course is designed to inform the public of the functions, organizational structure, and daily operations of a Sheriff's department.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5428	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5428 - 13 week class: 09/11 - 12/04

CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course

3.50 Units

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system.

MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/3 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5430	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 4 week class: 09/04 - 09/29

Beginning week of 10/22 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5432	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5432 - 4 week class: 10/23 - 11/17



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer
6.00 Units**

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 10/1:

5434	01	TWTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TWTH	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		S	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5434 - 12 week class: 10/02 - 12/22

**CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel
1.00 Unit**

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5436	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 1 week class: 10/23 - 10/25

**CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress
0.50 Unit**

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 11/5:

5438	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5438 - 1 week class: 11/08 - 11/08

**CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course
6.00 Units**

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/10:

5440	01	SSU	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		SSU	12:30p-02:15p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		SSU	02:16p-04:15p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 7 week class: 09/15 - 11/04

**CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit**

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 11/12:

5442	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		TH	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 1 week class: 11/15 - 11/15

**CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers
0.50 Unit**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 9/10:

5444	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5444 - 1 week class: 09/11 - 09/11

**CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers
0.25 Unit**

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070

Beginning week of 12/10:

5446	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD	Academy	Staff
		W	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD	Academy	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5446 - 1 week class: 12/12 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers

0.50 Unit

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.

Beginning week of 11/12:

5448	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches

0.50 Unit

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/24:

5460	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		W	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5460 - 1 week class: 09/26 - 09/26

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy

27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5456	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 22 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation

0.50 Unit

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/5:

5458	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5458 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

POLICE 020 Gang Awareness

1.25 Units

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 11/12:

5462	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		TWTH	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/15

POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety

0.50 Unit

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 10/29:

5464	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
		TH	01:00p-05:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 1 week class: 11/01 - 11/01

POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening Device Training

0.25 Unit

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059

Beginning week of 9/3:

5466	01	W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		W	04:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 1 week class: 09/05 - 09/05

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training**0.25 Unit**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 9/3:**5468 01 W 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 11:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5468 - 1 week class: 09/05 - 09/05

POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated**1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 9/17:**5470 01 WTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.20 SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 01:00p-03:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
WTHF 04:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5470 - 1 week class: 09/19 - 09/21

POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement**0.25 Unit**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.***Beginning week of 9/3:**5472 01 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
F 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5472 - 1 week class: 09/07 - 09/07

POLICE 041 Bicycle Patrol Instructor Course**1.50 Units**

This course is designed to give students the skills to teach courses in bicycle patrolling and an opportunity to improve their bicycle riding skills. The course will cover topics dealing with skills, equipment, nutrition, physical fitness, subject/suspect contacts and curriculum development and presentation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 040**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students must be in good physical condition and be proficient bicyclers.***Beginning week of 10/8:**5474 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:00p-06:45p LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5474 - 1 week class: 10/08 - 10/11

POLICE 050 Narcotics**0.50 Unit**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/1:**5476 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5476 - 1 week class: 10/03 - 10/03

POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 10/15:**5478 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-01:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
W 02:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5478 - 1 week class: 10/17 - 10/17

POLICE 054 Subject Contacts**0.25 Unit**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001***Beginning week of 10/15:**5480 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-02:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
W 02:30p-05:45p LAB SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5480 - 1 week class: 10/17 - 10/17

POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival**0.50 Unit**

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058***Beginning week of 10/1:**5482 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy StaffNote: Ref. No. 5482 - 1 week class: 10/04 - 10/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Unit

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/5:

5484 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 1 week class: 11/07 - 11/07

POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Unit

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/3:

5486 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 1 week class: 09/04 - 09/04

POLICE 069 Traffic Reconstruction Investigation 4.00 Units

This is an advanced technical course that includes higher mathematics, physics, momentum theories, vehicle dynamics, reconstruction methodology and motorcycle, auto-pedestrian/bicycle, and heavy duty articulated vehicle collision analysis. The student will build on concepts taught in basic, intermediate and advanced traffic accident investigation school.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 074.

Beginning week of 12/3:

5488 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 03:00p-05:30p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 2 week class: 12/03 - 12/14

POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Unit

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/10:

5490 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation**2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/10:

5492 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 02:00p-03:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 1 week class: 09/10 - 09/14

Beginning week of 11/12:

5494 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 1 week class: 11/12 - 11/16

POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation**1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

Beginning week of 9/24:

5496 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-04:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 1 week class: 09/24 - 09/28

POLICE 074 Advanced Traffic Collision Investigation**4.00 Units**

This course is designed for experienced traffic collision investigators. Emphasis is on the applications of mathematics and physics to collision analysis, scene documentation and evaluation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 073.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5498 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTHF 03:00p-05:30p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 2 week class: 10/22 - 11/02

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Unit

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 10/8:

5500 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 1 week class: 10/10 - 10/10

POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics**2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/2:

5502 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 12:30p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:00p-04:45p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 1 week class: 10/22 - 10/26

POLICE 080 Field Training Officer 2.00 Units

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 8/27:

5504 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
F 08:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff
F 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5504 - 1 week class: 08/27 - 08/31

Beginning week of 11/26:

5506 02 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
F 08:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff
F 01:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5506 - 1 week class: 11/26 - 11/30

POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing**0.25 Unit**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 11/12:

5508 01 W 08:00a-12:30p LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:30p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

POLICE 086 Domestic Violence**0.50 Unit**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

Beginning week of 9/10:

5512 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5512 - 1 week class: 09/13 - 09/13

POLICE 087 Child Abuse 2.25 Units

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

Beginning week of 9/17:

5514 01 MTWTH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.25 SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 01:00p-03:30p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
MTWTH 03:35p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5514 - 1 week class: 10/15 - 10/19

POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response**0.50 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 9/10:

5516 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5516 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

Beginning week of 10/8:

5518 02 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5518 - 1 week class: 10/10 - 10/10

Beginning week of 11/12:

5520 03 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5520 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

Beginning week of 12/10:

5522 04 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 1 week class: 12/12 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings
0.25 Unit**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090

Beginning week of 10/22:

5524	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5524 - 1 week class: 10/26 - 10/26

POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes**0.75 Unit**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/29:

5526	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MT	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5526 - 1 week class: 10/29 - 10/30

POLICE 093 Racial Profiling**0.25 Unit**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 11/12:

5528	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		T	01:00p-03:00p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5528 - 1 week class: 11/13 - 11/13

POLICE 095 Jail Operations**3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 001

Beginning week of 10/1:

5530	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff
		MTWTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
		MTW	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5530 - 2 week class: 10/01 - 10/12

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5532	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5534	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

POLICE 102 Community Policing**3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

Beginning week of 10/22:

5536	01	ARR	2.09 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	SBSD Academy Staff
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2007 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

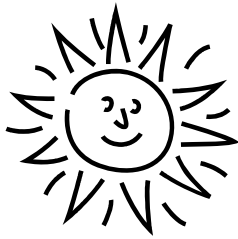
POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation**3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 10/22:**

5538 01 ARR 2.09 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBS Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 23 week class: 10/22 - 03/24



WEEKEND & EVENING COLLEGE

Weekend & Evening College offers a variety of services and is available to you in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 200. Drop by and see us if you are in need!

Weekend College and Evening Hours:

5:30 p.m. - 9:50 p.m. Fridays

8:30 a.m. - 2:20 p.m. Saturdays

Contact Information:

Helena Johnson, Director

AD/SS 200 (909) 384-8249

For a list of classes being offered in the Weekend College Program, log on to www.valleycollege.edu

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

D. E. Website

<http://learnonline.sbccd.cc.ca.us/disted>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (909) 384-4318
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday

How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer?

- Do you know how to “copy and paste” text from a word processing document to an email message? If you answered “YES” to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to

deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

Are Telecourse Classes right for me?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if Telecourse (TV) learning is right for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer.

If you answered “YES” to the Learning Style and Telecourse Technical Aspects questions, you meet the criteria. Telecourses are right for you!

The Universal Access Point for information for all telecourse classes is:

<http://telecourse.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your telecourse and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each telecourse class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each telecourse that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

Telecourse offerings for Fall, 2007 are:

ASTRON 120	HEALTH 101
BIOL 123	HIST 100
BUSAD 100	HIST 101
BUSAD 108	OCEAN 101
CD 105	SOC 100
GEOL 101	SOC 130

ONLINE & HYBRID COURSE SECTION INFORMATION - FALL 2007

<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>REF/SEC</u>	<u>COURSE</u>
3022/70	ACAD 100	4378/72	HIST 101	5952/70	SPEECH 174
3024/71	ACAD 100	4408/70	HIST 170	5954/70	SPEECH 176
3060/70	ACCT 010	4410/71	HIST 170		
3064/70	ACCT 030	4422/70	HIST 171		
3070/70	ACCT 047	4424/71	HIST 171		
3072/70	ACCT 090	4544/70	LIB 064		
3082/70	ACCT 200	4546/70	LIB 065		
3086/70	ACCT 201	4548/70	LIB 068		
3108/70	ADJUS 101	4768/70	MATH 090		
3114/70	ADJUS 102	4770/71	MATH 090		
3120/70	ADJUS 103	4772/72	MATH 090		
3184/70	ANTHRO 102	4820/70	MATH 095		
3186/71	ANTHRO 102	4822/71	MATH 095		
3194/70	ANTHRO 106	4824/72	MATH 095		
3198/70	ANTHRO 106H	4850/70	MATH 102		
3200/70	ANTHRO 109	5132/50	PHIL 101		
3204/70	ANTHRO 110	5126/70	PHIL 101		
3222/70	ARCH 145	5128/71	PHIL 101		
3226/71	ARCH 145	5134/70	PHIL 101H		
3228/70	ARCH 146	5136/70	PHIL 102		
3230/71	ARCH 146	5144/70	PHIL 103		
3252/70	ART 110	5148/70	PHIL 105		
3254/70	ART 111	5150/71	PHIL 105		
3484/71	BIOL 260	5154/70	PHIL 180		
3532/70	BUSAD 039	5552/70	POLIT 100		
3556/70	BUSAD 108	5570/71	POLIT 100		
3610/70	CHEM 101	5572/72	POLIT 100		
3780/70	CIT 016	5566/73	POLIT 100		
3788/70	CIT 025	5632/70	PSYCH 100		
3800/70	CIT 091	5634/71	PSYCH 100		
3802/70	CIT 092	5636/72	PSYCH 100		
3804/70	CIT 093	5638/74	PSYCH 100		
3806/70	CIT 094	5660/70	PSYCH 100H		
3834/70	CIT 101	5744/70	READ 015		
3820/71	CIT 101	5754/70	REALST 100		
3830/72	CIT 101	5156/70	RELIG 100		
3836/73	CIT 101	5158/50	RELIG 101		
3846/70	CIT 114	5160/70	RELIG 101		
3848/71	CIT 114	5164/70	RELIG 110		
3850/70	CIT 116	5166/70	RELIG 135		
3852/71	CIT 116	5168/70	RELIG 135		
3854/70	CIT 118	5170/70	RELIG 175		
3858/70	CIT 122	5176/70	RELIG 180		
3860/70	CIT 126	5676/70	RTVF 100		
3864/70	CIT 150	5680/70	RTVF 121		
3866/70	CIT 215	5686/70	RTVF 131		
3880/70	CIT 120	5688/71	RTVF 131		
3932/50	ECON 200	5708/70	RTVF 240		
3926/70	ECON 200	5710/70	RTVF 241		
3928/71	ECON 200	5712/70	RTVF 242		
3942/50	ECON 201	5834/70	SOC 100		
3938/70	ECON 201	5836/71	SOC 100		
4166/70	ENGL 101	5838/72	SOC 100		
4168/71	ENGL 101	5840/73	SOC 100		
4170/72	ENGL 101	5848/70	SOC 100H		
4172/73	ENGL 101	5850/70	SOC 110		
4202/70	ENGL 102	5854/70	SOC 130		
4218/70	ENGL 175	5856/70	SOC 141		
4348/70	HIST 100	5858/70	SOC 145		
4350/71	HIST 100	5860/70	SOC 150		
4374/70	HIST 101	5878/70	SPEECH 100		
4376/71	HIST 101	5944/70	SPEECH 135		



Don't forget to visit <http://online.valleycollege.edu> to view specific information for all online courses to be offered during the Fall, 2007 semester.

Schedule Planner for Fall, 2007 - Full Semester

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

Schedule Planner for Fall, 2007 - Short-Term

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						



Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time--day or night—by calling (909) 384-4491 or by coming in person to the Police and Safety Services Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 106**. Hours are Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* handbook is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- Vice President of Student Services, SBVC
- SBVC Police and Safety Services Department

**Get out of
line...
GO
ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE
ORDER ONLINE @
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

GET A FREE TOTE BAG WITH EVERY ONLINE ORDER FOR FALL 2007

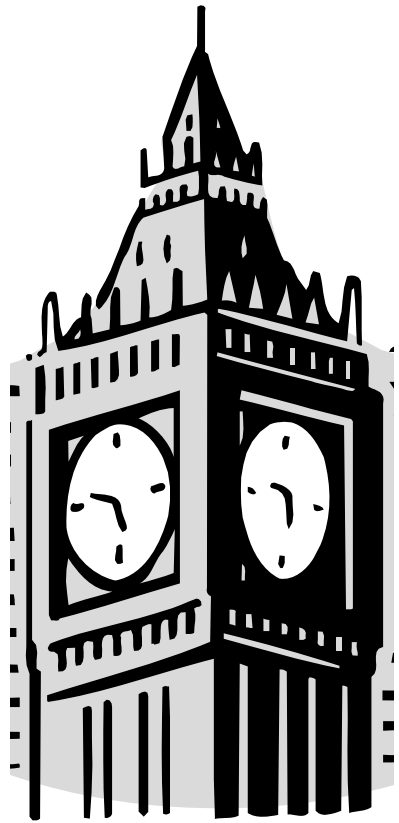
Receive a coupon for 25% off your next purchase at the Bookstore when you reserve or order your books online!

Have your books delivered to your home and save an additional 5%

- Textbooks available for reservation and sale ONLINE – **Monday, July 16**
- Textbook reservation pick up – **Monday, August 6**
- Textbooks available for sale IN THE BOOKSTORE – **Monday, August 13**

**Don't forget!!
Book Buyback – August 20-23**

**Last Day to Return
Fall Semester
Textbooks:
Friday, September 7**



SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA SPRING 2008 Or SEMESTER IN LONDON FALL 2009

The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2008 and semester in London during Fall 2009 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca Spring 2008:

Monday September 10, 2:00 p.m. &

Tuesday September 11, 11:00 a.m.

LA-201

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information, call Julie Tilton at (909) 384-8597 or email jtilton@valleycollege.edu

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, and on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

SAN BERNARDINO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT DRUG ABUSE POLICY



The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from the illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances, as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Illicit drug use and alcohol abuse account for two-thirds of violent behavior, one-half of all injuries, one-third of all emotional difficulties and one-third of all academic problems on college campuses. Students must be aware that substance abuse leads to financial, health, psychological, work, school, and legal problems. Health risks include:

- **ALCOHOL- Physical Effects:** impairs coordination and thinking, contributes to brain, heart, and liver disease, fetal alcohol syndrome, some forms of cancer, reduced life expectancy, addiction. **Overdose:** alcohol poisoning reduced respiratory and heart rate and possible death.
- **COCAINE & CRACK COCAINE- Physical Effects:** severe mood swings and irritability, depression, increased blood pressure and heart rate, excitability and restlessness, false feeling of self-confidence, painful nosebleeds and nasal erosion, quick addiction. **Overdose:** agitation, hallucinations, convulsions. Heart failure and possible death.
- **DEPRESSANTS-** (Barbiturates, Tranquillizers, chloral Hydrate) **Physical Effects:** Slurred speech, impaired judgment, and loss of motor coordination. **Overdose:** (compounded if used with alcohol) respiratory depression, clammy skin, dilated pupils, weak rapid pulse, coma, and possible death.
- **HALLUCINOGENS-** (PCP), Angel Dust, Love boat, LSD, Acid, Green/Red Dragon, Mescaline, Peyote, Psilocybin, Designer Drugs, Ecstasy, PCE) **Physical Effect:** Increase in blood pressure, heart rate and blood sugar, possible muscle rigidity, rapid changing feelings, depression, anxiety, violent behavior, & a distorted perception of time. Once use may cause irreversible brain damage. **Overdose:** convulsions, coma, heart/lung failure, ruptured blood vessels in the brain, and possible death.

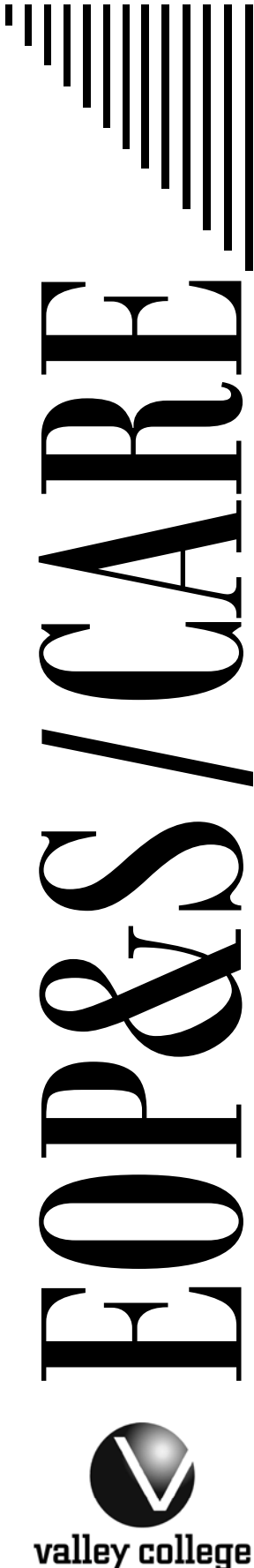
- **INHALANTS-** (glue, paint thinner, hairspray, gasoline, correction fluid, marking pens, laughing gas) **Physical Effect:** loss of muscle control, slurred speech, drowsiness, excessive secretions from the nose and watery eyes, brain damage and damage of lung cells. **Overdose:** excessive fatigue, increased pulse, loss of consciousness and possible death.
- **MARIJUANA- Physical Effects:** increased appetite, loss of sex drive and reduced fertility, may cause heart and lung (contains more than 400 chemicals) damage, diminished immune system, impairs judgment and relaxes inhibitions, loss of motivation and purpose, impaired memory, a short attention span and delayed reflexes, heavy psychological dependence.
- **NARCOTICS-** (Opium, Morphine, Codeine, Heroin, Dilaudid) **Physical Effects:** loss of appetite, sniffles, watery eyes, cough, nausea, drowsiness, low raspy speech, decreased pulse, respiratory depression, constricted pupils. **Overdose:** slow-shallow breathing, clammy skin, convulsions, coma and death.
- **STEROIDS-** (Anabolic (male hormone), Cortical, Estrogenic (female hormone) **Physical Effects:** severe acne, rashes, stunted growth, sexual function problems, women develop masculine traits and increased hair growth, behavioral changes, aggressiveness ("road rages"), cholesterol increases, heart disease, liver tumors, cataracts, and possible death.
- **STIMULANTS-** (Cocaine, Amphetamines, Met amphetamines, Phenmerazine, Methylphenidate, Ice) **Possible Effects:** decreased appetite, blurred vision, dizziness, a feeling of restlessness, anxiety, delusion, increased heart and respiratory rates, increased blood pressure, high doses can cause rapid or irregular heart rate, dilated pupils, **Overdose:** agitation, increase in body temperature, hallucination, convulsions, heart failure and possible death.

Are you at risk for a substance abuse related problem? If you answer yes to one or more of the following, there is a problem.

1. Have you blacked out after using drugs or alcohol?
2. Have you been arrested during or after you were drinking or using drugs?
3. Do you drink or use drugs to get wasted?
4. Has someone close to you, talked with you about your alcohol or drug usage?
5. Does a family member have an alcohol or other drug problem, or had one in the past?

Resources for Help:

- Student Health Center.....(909) 384-4495
- Counseling Center.....(909) 384-4404
- Alcoholics Anonymous Meeting Referrals.....(909) 825-4700
- Narcotics Anonymous Meeting Referrals.....(909) 883-2519
- Office of Alcohol and Drug Programs (OADP) Treatment Services.....(909)387-7677
- National Database of Drug and Alcohol Treatment
Email: www.samhsa.gov



EOP&S Program

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOP&S), is a state funded program designed to encourage the enrollment, retention, and transfer of students challenged by language, social, economic, and educational disadvantages, and to facilitate the successful completion of their goals and objectives in college.

To be eligible, a student must:

- Be a California resident
- Be enrolled as a full-time student (12 units)
- Have fewer than 70 units of degree applicable credits
- Qualify to receive a California Board of Governor’s Waiver (BOGW) A or B
- Be educationally disadvantaged as defined by EOP&S

C.A.R.E Program

Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) offers additional support services to EOP&S students who are single parents on TANF (Transitional Assistance for Needy Families) and CalWORKs, to break the welfare-dependency cycle by completing college-level educational training programs, and therefore, become more employable and economically self-sufficient.

To be eligible, a student must:

- Be 18 years of age
- Be single head of household
- Be a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs
- Have one child under 14 years of age
- Be enrolled as a full-time student upon admission into the program
- Be EOP&S eligible

To become an EOP&S/CARE student this is what we recommend:

- Apply to San Bernardino Valley College
- Apply and be eligible for BOG Waiver A or B
- Take assessment test (AD/SS 101)
- Submit all high school and college transcripts (if applicable)
- Enroll in 12+ units for the next term
- Attend mandatory EOP&S Orientation
- Enroll and attend Student Development 010

If you are willing to invest in the future and increase the quality of your education, please call **(909) 384-4412** or visit the EOP&S office in Administration/Student Services Room 202. Questions regarding your eligibility will be answered during office hours. Monday-Thursday 8:00am – 6:00pm and Fridays 8:00am – 4:30pm.

NOW ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS

***ALL SERVICES ARE CONTINGENT UPON FUNDING

Services Available to Qualified EOP&S/CARE Students

- Book Vouchers
- Book Loan
- Bus Passes
- Parking Permits
- Gas Cards
- Meal Tickets
- Counseling (Academic, Personal)
- Career Guidance
- Calling Cards
- Laptop Loan
- Calculator Loan
- New Student Starter Kits
- Cal State EOP Bridge Program
- Summer Readiness
- ASB Sticker
- Student Development 102 and Student Development 010
- Field Trips
- Weekend Counseling
- Emergency Loan
- Transfer Assistance/ Fee Waiver
- Tutoring Services
- Computer Lab
- Copy Cards
- Academic Success Workshops
- Priority Registration
- Referrals for Community Resources
- Child Care Grants/ Referrals (CARE Only)

CORE SKILL SETS

The college is committed to helping students achieve the following skill sets if you complete your Associate Degree at SBVC.

The core skill sets that your instructors will help you to achieve are:

1. Communication

Students learn to communicate effectively when they:

- 1.1. Read, retain, and apply published ideas
- 1.2. Write clearly and accurately in a variety of contexts and formats
- 1.3. Speak clearly and coherently in both formal and informal settings
- 1.4. Employ the vocabulary of the subject being studied
- 1.5. Demonstrate active listening skills and effective interpersonal communication

2. Information Competency

Students develop information competency skills when they:

- 2.1. Find and interpret information from text, tables, graphs, maps, media, personal communication, observation, and electronic resources
- 2.2. Evaluate authority, veracity and bias of information
- 2.3. Utilize technology to organize, and present information effectively
- 2.4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of basic computer function, software application, and problem solving.

3. Critical Thinking

Students develop critical thinking skills when they:

- 3.1. Evaluate strengths, weakness, and fallacies of logic in arguments and information
- 3.2. Locate, evaluate and select appropriate evidence to support or discredit an argument or position
- 3.3. Construct a persuasive argument that is based on sound reasoning and evidence
- 3.4. Apply lessons from the past or learned knowledge and skills to new and varied situations
- 3.5. Apply the principles of scientific and/or quantitative reasoning to solve problems
- 3.6. Devise and defend a logical hypothesis to explain observed phenomenon.

4. Ethics

Students develop a sense of personal and professional ethics when they:

- 4.1. Accept responsibility for their own actions
- 4.2. Demonstrate respect for a diversity of ideas and the rights of others

- 4.3. Exhibit personal, professional, and academic honesty
- 4.4. Display behavior consistent with the ethical standards within a discipline or profession
- 4.5. Apply lessons learned from the past to ethical issues faced in the present
- 4.6. Evaluate their own ethical beliefs in relationship to moral dilemmas
- 4.7. Assume civic, political, or social responsibilities

5. Creative Expression and Self Awareness

Students learn creative expression and self awareness when they:

- 5.1. Recognize their own strengths and weaknesses
- 5.2. Recognize their own biases and values
- 5.3. Recognize their learning style and make adjustments as necessary to improve their ability to receive and process information
- 5.4. Demonstrate the ability to give and receive constructive feedback
- 5.5. Develop time management skills
- 5.6. Develop stress management skills and/or other skills to maintain health and wellness
- 5.7. Set goals and develop strategies for educational, personal, and professional development
- 5.8. Set goals and develop strategies to create balance in their personal and professional lives
- 5.9. Evaluate diverse artistic works in varied media
- 5.10. Demonstrate creative thought in academic, artistic, or technical fields

6. Social Interaction and Cultural Diversity

Students learn effective social interaction and cultural diversity skills when they:

- 6.1. Demonstrate etiquette both in face-to-face and written interactions and communications
- 6.2. Work effectively as a leader and/or participant in group settings
- 6.3. Utilize conflict resolution skills when appropriate
- 6.4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for the history and culture of those who do not share the same race, gender, religion, age, sexual orientation, linguistic background or physical abilities
- 6.5. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for one's own history and culture

FINAL EXAMS

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>Thursday</u> Dec 13	<u>Friday</u> Dec 14	<u>Monday</u> Dec 17	<u>Tuesday</u> Dec 18	<u>Wednesday</u> Dec 19
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	7 am MWF classes 8 am F & daily classes		8 or 8:30 am TTh classes	8 or 8:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes
10:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 am TTh classes 10 or 10:30 am TTh classes	9 or 9:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	10 or 10:30 am MW, MWF & daily classes	11 or 11:30 am TTh classes	11 or 11:30 MW, MWF & daily classes
1:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.	12 or 12:30 pm TTh classes	11 am F classes	12 or 12:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	1 or 1:30 pm TTh classes 2 or 2:30 pm TTh & daily classes	1 or 1:30 MW, MWF & daily classes
3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	3 or 3:30 pm TTh classes	2 pm F classes	2 or 2:30 pm MW, MWF & daily classes	Conflicts & Makeups	3 or 3:30 MW, MWF & daily classes

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 17	Dec 18	Dec 19	Dec 13	Dec 14	Dec 15
If your class meets twice a week on...			<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...			Dec 17	Dec 13		

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Verron Avenue
 San Bernardino, CA 92410
 (909) 384-4400

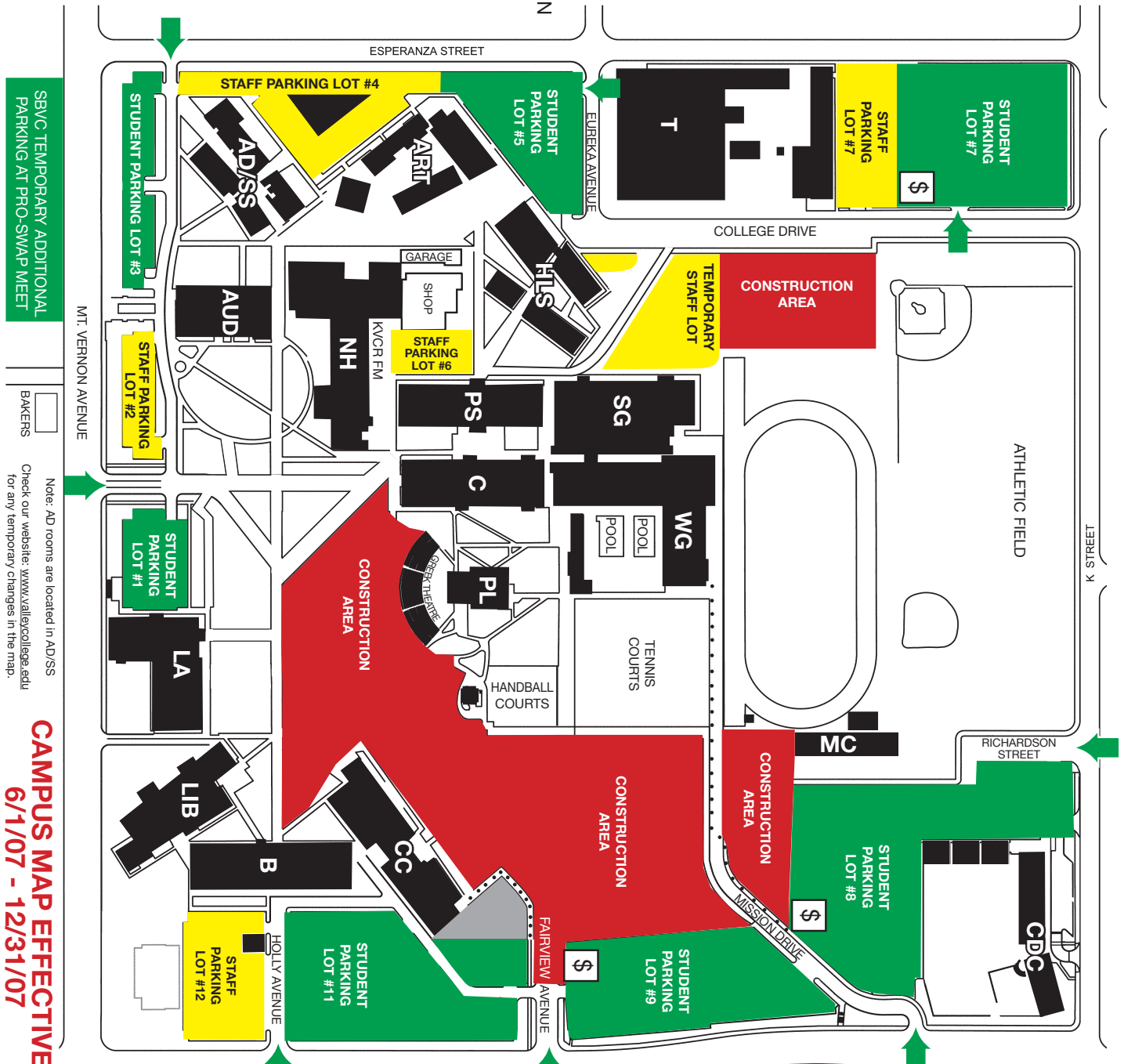
- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- ⋯ INDICATES TEMPORARY PATH
- \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

Building Symbols

AD/SS	Administration/ Student Services
ART	Art Building
AUD	Auditorium
B	Business Building
C	Chemistry Building
CC	Campus Center
CDC	Child Development Center
HLS	Health & Life Science Building
LA	Liberal Arts Building
LIB	Library
MC	Middle College
NH	North Hall Building
PL	Planetarium
PS	Physical Science Building
SG	Snyder Gym (Men's)
T	Technical Building
WG	Women's Gym



SBCV TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS. Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu for any temporary changes in the map.

CAMPUS MAP EFFECTIVE:
 6/1/07 - 12/31/07